ESD ACCESSION LIST TRI Call No. 75050 Copy No.

ESD-TR-71-370, Vol. 11

ANALYSIS OF DATA BASE SECURITY AND ACCESS LIMITATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE POST 1975 **AUTOMATED TACC COMPLEX**

(TABULATION OF TACC SECURE DATA)



October 1971

SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL INFORMATION DIVISION (TRI), Building 1210

DEPUTY FOR PLANNING AND TECHNOLOGY HQ ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC) L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

(Prepared under Contract No. F19628-70-C-0185 by Hughes Aircraft Company, Ground Systems Group, Fullerton, California 92634.)

AD735729

LEGAL NOTICE

When U.S. Government drawings, specifications or other data are used for any purpose other than a definitely related government procurement operation, the government thereby incurs no responsibility nor any obligation whatsoever; and the fact that the government may have formulated, furnished, or in any way supplied the said drawings, specifications, or other data is not to be regarded by implication or otherwise as in any manner licensing the holder or any other person or conveying any rights or permission to manufacture, use, or sell any patented invention that may in any way be related thereto.

OTHER NOTICES

Do not return this copy. Retain or destroy.

ANALYSIS OF DATA BASE SECURITY AND ACCESS LIMITATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE POST 1975 AUTOMATED TACC COMPLEX (TABULATION OF TACC SECURE DATA)



October 1971

DEPUTY FOR PLANNING AND TECHNOLOGY HQ ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION (AFSC) L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

(Prepared under Contract No. F19628-70-C-0185 by Hughes Aircraft Company, Ground Systems Group, Fullerton, California 92634.)

CDRL NO. A003

CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH		PAGE NO.
Part I -	Explanation and Rationale of File Catalog	
1.0	Introduction	1-1
2.0	Explanation of Terms	2-1
3.0	Force Model and Ground Rules	3-1
4.0	File and Functional Area Listing	4-1
5.0	Internal and External User Listings	5-1
6.0	Explanation of Data Collection Techniques	6-1
7.0	Air Force Facilities Visited and Personnel Interviewed	7-1
8.0	Bibliography of Documents Researched	8-1
9.0	Acronyms and Abbreviations	9-1

Part II - File Catalog

PART I

EXPLANATION AND RATIONALE

OF FILE CATALOG

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this study titled "Analysis of Data Base Security and Access Limitation Requirements for the Post-1975 Automated TACC Complex" is to establish a TACC data base baseline from which a clear understanding of security and access requirements can be obtained.

The results of this study will provide a baseline of information describing security techniques applicable to automated systems and characteristics of the data and its users found in the current TACC complex.

The description of security techniques applicable to automated systems and their respective applicability to the automation of the TACC was a result of Task 1 of the Study. It is documented in a separate volume, "CDRL Item A-001, Description of Automatic Data Base Security Techniques."

This report contains a tabulation of the characteristics of the data in the TACC data base. The results of analysis of the data base data are documented in "CDRL Item A-004, Analysis of TACC Secure Data." The characteristics of the TACC data base users are tabulated in "CDRL Item A-005, Tabulation of TACC Secure Data Accesses." The results of analysis of data base user characteristics are documented in "CDRL Item A-006, Analysis of TACC Secure Data Accesses."

The results of this study will be suitable for use in the conceptual and preliminary design of hardware, software and procedures for the automated TACC in the post-75 time frame. In particular, the designer after determination of what data to automate and what data to leave in its current manual form, can easily determine system file storage requirements and what display positions must have access to the automated data base.

As stated above this report is the documentation of the characteristics of the data in the data base of the current TACC Complex. These characteristics were collected by reviewing pertinent documents as listed in the Bibliography (Section 8.0) and by interviewing Air Force personnel

who are familiar with TACC operations (See Section 7.0). (Data collection techniques are explained in Section 6.0). These sources of data did not provide all of the characteristics sought during the collection phase.

For example, the security classification of only approximately half of the data could be collected. In addition, each document and each interviewee described experiences in different environments, with different sizes and types of TACC operations and in different terminology. As a result, the number of TACC data files indicated at the end of the collection phase was 452. Consequently, it was necessary to consolidate the data collected, eliminate duplication, resolve the many conflicts, estimate a considerable amount of missing data, and size the data base for a maximum model operation in which all functions are exercised. This effort resulted in nearly complete data for 235 files which represent the current TACC data base.

The basic force model used for the file sizing and update rate determination is the maximum force model listed in TACM 55-45 (Ref 11). This force model was modified by Headquarters Tactical Air Command (Ref. 37) and MITRE Corporation (Ref. 40). A considerable amount of detailed data in addition to that furnished in these documents, was required to complete the file sizing and update rate determination. Hughes personnel experienced in tactical air operations developed this detailed data so that it is compatible with the prescribed force model and the type of operation which that force is capable of executing.

Data in the current TACC data base is identified as files. Each file contains a grouping of items of information common to a subject or function. The 235 files so identified are listed in Section 4.0. Part II of this document is a catalogue of these files.

No attempt was made to identify individual users of the TACC data base. Rather a user is identified as a functional group of a TACS element, TAB element, or interface element (or in some cases as an element as a whole). The users so identified are listed in Section 5.0. The users

of each file and their characteristics are catalogued in Part II of "Reports of Work-Tabulation of TACC Secure Data Accesses" (CDRL Item A-005).

Section 2.0 contains an explanation of terms and Section 9.0 contains a list of acronyms and abbreviations used in this study.

2.0 EXPLANATION OF TERMS

a. TACC Complex

JCS Pub 1 defines the TACC as "the principal air operations installation (land or ship based) from which all aircraft and air warning functions of tactical air operations are controlled". From this definition (which is repeated in TACM 55-45) and from the TACC functional position descriptions in TACM 55-45, the TACC Complex is construed to be composed of the Current Operations Division, the Current Plans Division, the Weather Central Division, and the Airlift Control Center.

b. Data Base File

A Data Base File is a logical grouping of items of information concerning a subject or function. Examples are the target list file, the air defense fighter status file, and the close air support mission request file. Files are usually composed of multiple data records.

c. Data Record

A Data Record is the portion of information within a file which is pertinent to a particular file component such as a target, facility, or weapon. For example, a record within the target list file would consist of items of information about one target, a record within the air defense fighter status file would consist of items of information about the status of a single unit allocated for air defense, and a record within the close air support mission request file would consist of a single close air support mission request.

d. <u>Data Item</u>

A Data Item is a discrete piece of information within a record. For example, some items of a record in the target list file are the target designation, target priority, and location; some items of a record of the air defense fighter status file are the fighter unit name, type of aircraft, and number of aircraft on

d. Data Item (cont'd)

two-minute alert; some items of a record in the close air support mission request file are the mission request number, the target type, and the target location.

e. Data Message

A Data Message is a discrete portion of information transferred between users.

A message may be transferred by voice, teletype, digital data link, courier,

mail, or display. A message may contain information extracted from one or more

files, or it may contain information to be input into one or more files. It may

be transferred between functional groups within an element as well as between

elements.

f. Element

An element is a center, team, or facility which performs a group of related functions, such as the TACC, DASC, CRC, ALCC, Combat Control Team (CCT) or Casualty Staging Facility (CSF). This study is primarily concerned with TACS elements, such as those listed above; Tactical Air Base (TAB) elements, such as a Combat Support Group or a Terminal Air Traffic Control Element (TATCE); and interface elements such as the Joint Force or the Army Component Command.

g. Functional Group

A functional group is a portion of an element which consists of one or more duty positions which perform a single function or group of related functions, such as the Current Operations Fighter Branch of the TACC, the Tactical Air Liaison Officer (TALO), or the Weapons Control Branch of a CRC.

h. TACC Data Base User

A TACC Data Base User is a functional group within an element which inputs data into or obtains data from the TACC data base.

3.0 FORCE MODEL AND GROUND RULES

- 3.1 <u>Purpose.</u> A force model was required to establish a baseline for the sizing of the data base files and the determination of their update rates. This baseline was used to insure that data recorded in the file catalogue and user catalogue was compatible and adequate to support a full scale tactical air operation.
- 3.2 Development of the Force Model and Related Baseline Data. As agreed to in the Tasks 2 and 3 Problem Definition Document (Ref. 41) the maximum force model presented in TACM 55-45 (Ref. 11) was used as a basis for developing detailed data for the baseline. This model was modified and augmented by Headquarters Tactical Air Command in their Operational Concept document (Ref. 37) and further augmented by MITRE Corporation in their Working Paper WP 3327 (Ref. 40). Permission was received from the Project Office to use these modifications and augmentations. Even with this augmentation the model did not contain many factors needed for the sizing of many of the files identified. Specific details such as aircraft type/model design series (Table 3.5), the numbers of each type of airbase (Table 3.1), the enemy order of battle (Table 3.3), the number of TUOC's by type (Table 3.4), and mission allocation (Table 3.2), were developed by Hughes personnel experienced in tactical air operations. As requested by ESD, all data developed by Hughes personnel is indicated by an asterisk (*) in the tables included in this section. Assumptions and rationale used in this development effort are recorded in Table 3.4.

TABLE 3.1

FORCE MODEL FOR SECURE DATA BASE STUDY

COMPONENT

Join	nt Force (JF)	
	Joint Operations Center (JOC)	1
Fie:	ld Army Force	
	Field Army	1
	Corps	2
	Divisions	4
	Brigades	12
	Battalions	40
*	Flight Operations Center (FOC)	1
*	Army Air Defense Command Posts (AADCP)	2
Tac	tical Air Force (Flying Units)	
	Tactical Fighter Wings	4
	Tactical Fighter Squadrons	16
	Airlift Wings	3
	Airlift Squadrons	9
	Special Operations Wing	1
	Special Operations Squadrons	6
	Reconn Squadrons	2
	Electronic Warfare Squadron	1
	Tanker Squadrons	2
	AWACS Station	1
*	Bomber Wing	1
*	Bomber Squadrons	3
*	Search and Rescue Squadron	1
*	ABERU Detachment	1

^{*} Denotes forces added by HAC study personnel.

Table 3.1 (Cont'd.)

Tactical Air Force (Non-Flying Units)

	Air Force Component Command Post (AFCCP)	1
	Mobile Communications Group (Element)	1
	Aerial Port Group	1
	Aerial Port Elements	40
	Tactical Air Control Center (TACC)	1
	Airlift Control Center (Co-located with TACC)	1
	Control and Reporting Center/Air Traffic Regulation Ctr)	1
	Control and Reporting Posts	2
	Sensor Reporting Post	1
	Forward Air Control Post	4
	Air Support Radar Team	4
	Direct Air Support Center	2
*	Forward Air Controllers (one with each TACP)	58
	Combat Control Teams	3
	Aeromedical Evacuation Control Center (AECC) (Co-located with ALCC)	1
*	Joint Search and Rescue Center	1
*	Tactical Unit Operation Centers	47
**	Air Bases	100
*	Type III - 15 -	
*	Type II - 25 _	
*	Type I - 60	

^{*} Denotes forces added by HAC study personnel.

^{**} This number obtained from the Hq. TAC Operational Concept document. (TACC/TACS Requirements for Automation of Information Flow and Display. (Page 3-7), 1 May 1970.

TABLE 3.2

** Det. of parent squadron * Data added by HAC personnel

 SCHEDUL
 1461
AIRCRAFT

ATION		*14 * 2 *22	4	1 ~ ~	1	666		3	3-4
ALLOCA		* * *	*	* *	27	* * *		*	
PP IMM		*40 *54 * 8 *10 *66	* 22	##	+81	*21 *21	*18	*11	M
MISSION	CAS IND Count, Air	CAS IND CAS IND COUNT. Air	RECCE	RECCE	ATRLIFT	AIRLIFT AIRLIFT AIRLIFT	REFUEL	ă	SAR
A/C PER NSN	2-4	2-4 2-4 2-4	1	1	1		1 .	1	1
SORTIE AVALIABLE	324	81 81 162	56	511	540	180 180 180	18	14	17
SORTIE RANE	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	5.0	2 0 0 0	1.0	1.0	1.5
# 0/R	216	54 54 108	56	22	108	888	18	14	п
A IN CONTINSION	75%	75% 75% 75%	75,6	75%	75%	75% 75% 75%	75%	75%	* 75%
TOTAL A/C	288	72 72 144	×	188	144	84 84	24	18	* 15
A/C PER SQD	18	18 18 18	18	188	16	16 16 16	12	18	* 15
# of SQD's	16	ব হা 8	8	7.7	6	wwn	2	1	 *
A/C TYPE	FIGHTER SUMMARY	* A-7 * F-111 * F-4	RECCE SU-MARY	* RF-4 * RF-111	ATRITIFF SUMMARY	* c-7 * c-123 * c-130	TANKER SUMARY (KC -135)	EM SUMMARY (EB-66)	SAR SUMMARY (HH-3E) (HH53-B (HC-130)

TABLE 3.2

AIRCRAFT AVAILABILITY SCHEDULE (continued)

** Det. o:	Det. of parent squadron Data added by HAC personnel	ron rsonnel	ALRCRAFT A	AIRCRAFT AVAILABILITY SCHEDULE (continued)	SCHEDU	(conc	Linued)					ŀ
A/C TYPE	# of SQD's	A/C PER SQD	TOTAL A/C	% IN COMMISSION	# 0/R	SORTIE	SORTIE AVAILABLE	A/C . PER MSN	MISSION	MISSION PP	PP IMM	
ABCCC SUMMARY (EC-135	* 1	1	* 6	* 75%		* 1.0	*	* 1	*ABN C & C	•	ı	
ABERU SUMMARY * (EC-130)	P	•	o	* 75%	+	* 1.0	# .br	* 1	INT DIS-			1
SPECIAL OPS FORCE SUMMARY	6											
Utility HH-53 Aircraft C-7 Ftr. Attack	444	88 88 88 88	888	444	¥15°	250	38 k	بريزي	AIRLIFY SPC. OPS.	500	PUU .	
TASS OV-1, 2	N	24	#8	75%	×	2.5	8	۲	FAC	8	10	
TAS (HELO's) * Bombers	* GP	* %	* %%	75 *	* 29	2.0	* 27 18	* 3	AIRLIPT Bombing	27	0 N	
											•	
	•										*	

ENERY ORDER OF BATTLE

FORCE MODEL ELEMENTS

COMPONENT	Number in Force	Model
Ground Field Army Headquarters (Forward) " " (Rear)	1	
Corps Divisions	2	
Brigades .	30	
Battalions Companies	120 480	(644)
Compatities	400	(011)
SAM/AAA		
SAM/AAA Sites (active & inactive) AAA Complexes	40	(112)
SAM Sites (Active) SAM Sites (Inactive)	21. 1.8	
Electronic	40	•
	10	
AAA Gunlaying Radars SAN Control Radars	5ji 7t0	
GCI Sites	6	
Surveillance Sites Naval (shipboard)	11 15	
Ground Based EW Jammer Sites	27	
Airborne Jammers	9	170
Navigation Aids		138
Communications		
Field Army Comm Centers (forward & rear)		
Naval Frinary Naval Alternate	1	
Joint Force	1 1 2	
Air Force (forward & rear)		
Army Corps Headquarters Army Division Headquarters	2 10	(19)
P 1		•
Air Force		
Air Bases	50	•
Fighter Wings Headquarters Fighter Squadron Headquarters	8	
Recce Squadron Headquarters •	ĭ	
Airlift Squadron Headquarters	2 8 1 3	
Bomber Squadron Headquarters EW Squadron Headquarters	i	(66)
Naval Force		. /
•	* *	
Battleship	1	
Cruisers Destroyers	. 2	
Submarines	4	15
	444	994

Total Units

TABLE 3.4 DATA USED IN FILE SIZING

Item Subject Assumption/Rationale A total of 100 air bases has been considered in this force model. The number 100 was obtained from Table I, pages 3-7 of reference (2) above. 2. * Number of Air Base Types Type III - 15 Type III - 25 Type I - 60

Definition of air base types. (Ob-tained from Reference)

Type III (fully operational). A facility constructed to ensure established standards of safety and provide a greater efficiency of operations and support. Operations on this type of field are practical under most weather conditions.

Type II (limited operational). Airfields constructed to provide a greater margin of safety than type I, hence greater support and efficiency (than Type I).

Type I (minimum operational). The lowest standard of construction utilizing the absolute minimum criteria. Operations on this type airfield will be hazardous, inefficient and limited to good weather and visibility conditions. Take-off gross weight will be limited, depending upon runway surface, weather conditions and type of aircraft used.

Table 3.4 (Cont'd.)

Item	Subject	Assumption/Rationale	
* 4.	Number of Base	Only Type III and II Air Bases would have a	
	Operations	permanent "Base Ops". Type I Air Bases	
		would be served by Mobile units when necessar	iry.
		Therefore, 40 Base Ops units were considered	1.
* 5.	Number of Aerial	All Type III and II Air Bases would have an	
	Port Facilities	aerial port unit, i.e., squadron or unit.	
		Therefore 40 aerial port facilities.	
* 6.	Terminal Air Traf-	Each Type III and II Air Base would have a	
	fic Control Ele- ments	permanent air traffic control element. Type	e I
		Air Bases would be served by mobile units or	a a
		temporary basis.	
* 7.	Combat Control Teams	Three CCT's are available for use as required	i.
* 8.	Aircraft Type/ Model Design Series	60. See Table V.	
* 9.	Number of TUOC's	47. This includes:	
		4 Ftr Wg TUOCS	
		16 Ftr Sq TUOCS	
		3 Airlift Wing TUOC's	
		9 Airlift Sq TUOC's	
		1 Spec1 Ops Wg TUOC	
		6 Specl Ops Sq TUOC	
		1 EW Sq TUOC	
		1 SAR SQ TUOC	
		1 ABERU TUOC	
		1 AWACS TUOC	

Item Subject

Assumption/Rationale

9. (Cont'd.)

2 Tanker TUOC

2 Recon TUCC

47 Total TUOC

Note: The Bomber Wing TUOC and Bomber Sq.

TUOC's not included because of their

different command alignment (Hq. SAC).

* 10. Wing/Squadron TUOC Relationship

Squadron TUOC's report to their parent Wing TUOC, if they have one. Wing TUOC's report status of their assigned squadrons to the TACC. Separate squadron and detachment TUOC's report directly to the TACC.

* 11. Size of the Operational Area of Responsibility The operational area of responsibility is approximately 275 miles wide and 800 miles in depth. It is approximately 300 miles from the rear boundary to the FEBA. Strike and Recon missions may penetrate enemy territory up to 500 miles in depth.

- * 12. Number of Missile Zones in Friendly Area
- Two. Each has its own AADCP for SAM control.
- * 13. Number of Records in the Enemy Order of Battle Summary

994. These break out as follows:

Ground Units OB Air OB	644 66
SAM/AAA OB	112
Comm OB	19
Naval OB	15
Electronic OB	138

Total

994

Item Subject Assumption/Rationale

- * 14. Frag Order Distribution List
- 1. AFCCP (Commander)
- 2. CRC
- 3. SRP
- 4. DASC
- 5. JSARC
- 6. Joint Forse
- 7. SAC ADVON
- 8. Combat Wings Involved
- 9. Flying Squadrons Involved
- 10. Special Squadrons Involved
- 11. ALCE's (for Airlift Frags only)

Note: Distribution is made to major units.

Major units are responsible for

dissemination internall; and to
subordinates.

* 15. Electronic Warfare Sq.

Based upon information obtained from TAC personnel, the EW Sq. is associated closely with the Reconn function and is not considered a part of the Special Operations Wing. This unit is capable of performing both ECM and electronic reconnaissance missions.

* 16. Emergency Reaction Units (ERU)

One ground ERU unit and one airborne (ABERU)

* 17. Reconn Technical Sq.

One. This unit supports the two reconnaissance squadrons and the EW squadron, as required.

Item	Subject		Assumption/Rationale
* 18.	Tactical Air Control Parties	58.	
	(TACP)	One e	each at 2 corps = 2
		One e	each at 4 divisions = 4
		One e	each at 12 Brigades = 12
		One e	each at 40 Battalions = 40
			Total = 58
* 19.	Forward Air Controllers (FACs)	58	One with each TACP.
	Controllers (FACS)	34	FAC's working on the ground
		24	FAC's working from aircraft
* · 20.	Tactical Air Coordinators, (airborne) TAC (A)	2. (One each working with 2 corps.
* 21.	No. of Ammunition Storage areas Supporting Fighter Aircraft	assig its	ve. The four fighter wings each has its organed Air Base. Each of these 4 air bases has own ammunition storage area. In addition,
		_	s to support fighter aircraft.
* 22.	No. of Air Requests per Day at TACC	858.	
	(Average)		Fighter 110 (89 preplanned, 21 Imm.)
			Recon 87 (72 preplanned, 15 Imm.)
			Airlift 594 (445 preplanned, 149 Imm.)
n .			Tanker 6 all Preplanned
			EW 12 (11 Preplanned, 1 Imm.)
			SAR 7 (3 preplanned, 4 Imm.)
			Special 30 (22 preplanned, 8 Imm.) Ops
			ABCCC 1 Preplanned
			ABERU 1 Preplanned
			Bomber 10 All Preplanned
			Total 858 (660 preplanned, 198 Imm.)

Item Subject Assumption/Rationale 22. (Cont'd.) Note: In the functional areas of Fighter, Recon and Airlift, air requests exceed capability by 10%. In other functional areas, resources are adequate to meet requests. Special Operations include herbicide and psychological warfare missions. Air requests

at the DASC.

* 23. No. of Missions Fragged per day at TACC (Avg.)

237. These break out as follows:

for FAC(A) and OV-10 gunships are processed

Fighter	81
Recon	22
Airlift	81
Tanker	6
EW	11
SAR	3
Special Ops	22
Bomber	9
ABCCC	1
ABERU	1 ,
Total	237

24. Target Data

500 targets contained in the target working file.

*200 of these are priority targets for planning strike, recon, bomber and special operational missions. Most fighter, bomber and special missions will be fragged for a primary and secondary target. Each recon mission normally will be fragged to cover 2-4 targets. 3-12

Item Subject Assumption/Rationale Counter Air Missions include: * 25. Counter Air Missions a. Counter air strikes against surface targets of the enemy air power complex. b. Fighter sweeps to destroy enemy aircraft in the air. c. Fighter screens, i.e., positioning a screen of airborne tactical fighters between the threat and friendly forces. d. Combat Air Patrols, i.e., Patroling over or near the area or forces being protected. e. Air Escort, i.e., to defend air strike, air reconnaissance, airlift or air rescue aircraft from the enemy. f. Air Intercept - i.e., intercepting unknown or hostile aircraft. * 26. No. of Area Function- Five. These include areas of responsibility, al Files geographical references, and locations of supporting elements, etc. for:

- supporting elements, etc. for:

 1. Aircraft Control & Warning
- 2. Air Traffic Control
- 3. Surface to Air Missile Zones
- 4. Direct Air Support Activities
- 5. Sensor Reporting Post
- * 27. Airlift Air Bases All 100 Air Bases are accessible by airlift aircraft although only C-7's and C-_23 normally use the Type I air bases.

Item Subject

Assumption/Rationale

* 28. Casualty Staging Areas

Three. The U.S. Army would be the prime agency to collect casualties. The UNAF would be concerned with three central casualty staging areas within the operational area of responsibility.

- * 29. Aerial Port Facilities
- 1 Aerial Port Group
- 3 Aerial Port Squadrons

37 Aerial Port Detachments

(Corresponds to the 40 Type III and Type II Air Bases.)

15 Air Terminal teams to accommodate airlift requirements at the 60 Type I Air Bases.

Personnel for the Air Terminal teams is drawn from the Aerial Port Squadrons and detachments whenever needed.

- * 30. Major Command Users of Airlift
- 19.
- 1. Joint Force Hq. (forward)
- 2. Joint Force Hq. (rear)
- 3. USAFOR (forward)
- 4. USAFOR (rear)
- 5. USAROR (forward)
- 6. USAROR (rear)
- 7. USNAV FOR
- 8. USMAR FOR
- 9. US Numbered Air Force Hq.
- 10. I Corps Hq.
- 11. II Corps Hq.
- 12. 1 Div Hq.
- 13. 2 Div Hq.

Table 3.4 (Cont'd.)

* 37

		Item Subject	Assumption/Rationale
	,	70. (Cont'd.)	14. 3 Div Hq.
			15. 4 Div Hq.
			16. Hq. Host Country Air Force
			17. Hq. Host Country Ground Force
			18. Hq. Host Country Naval Force
			19. US Embassy
	31.	Number of Airlift Load	An Airlift Load Data Card is required for 50%
		Data Cards.	of total sortries (see File #194).
ŀ	32.	Number of Airlift Terminal	445. Three major Air Terminals each service
	<i>)</i>	Servicing Channels	40 channels (120). Twelve other airfields each
			service 20 (240) and the remaining 85 airfields
			each service one (85).
	33.	Airlift missions per design/	Total 108.
		series type. This list is	C-130A's - 9
		used only for planning pur-	C-130B's - 12
	•	poses and is not intended to	
,		reflect actual design series	
		type employed by tactical	
		airlift, worldwide.)	C-123B's - 11
		arts -	C-123C's - 18
			C-7A's - 7
			C-7B's - 11
			Total 108
ŧ	34.	Reconfigurable Airlift	Six.
		Aircraft Design/Series	
	35.	Airlift Priority Categories	Twenty-Seven
F	36.	Major Command Users of	Nineteen. This based on Force Model
		Airlift	
+	37	Recurring Airlift Missions	Forty-three. This is 4% of total airlift
		Scheduled	missions.

Table 3.4 (Cont'd.

Item	Subject	Assumption/Rationale
* 38.	, Airlift Mission Routes	One-Hundred and Fifty (estimated).
39.	Classifications of	Seven.
	Data Base Security	 Unclassified Confidential Confidential (NOFORN) Secret Secret (NOFORN) Top Secret Top Secret (NOFORN)
110	Adval Ab Marrow of Comme	
40.	Airlift Types of Cargo	Thirty.
41.	Airlift Passenger Types	Five
42.	Airlift Pallet Types	Seven
43.	Compatible Airlift Aircraft Types (use of pallets)	Ten
44.	Cargo sets per Airlift Mission Sortie	Four
45.	No. of Combat Support Grps	Fight. One at each air base having a wing.
46.	No. of Combat Support Squadrons	Fifteen. One each at the type III air bases.
47.	No. of Combat Support Detachments	Twenty-five. One each at the type II air bases.
48.	No. of ALCE's	Twenty-one. One at each type III air base and six type II air bases have an ALCF.
49.	No. of Air Terminal Teams	Nineteen. One at each of the other type II bases.
50.	No. of Aerial Port Units	Forty. One at each type III and type II air base.
51.	No. of TALO's	Nineteen. 1 with Field Army Hq 2 with Corps Hq
		4 with Division Hq 12 with Brigade Hq

Table 3.4 (Cont'd.)

	Tabl	(cont d.)		
*	52.	No. of Aero-medical Evacuation Officers involved with ALCC.	Four.	One at the AECC and one at the three
*	53.	No. of TATCE's	Forty	One at each type III and type II air base.
*	54.	No. of TAB's reporting weather		Weather personnel at each type III and II airbase may report to the weather central.
*	55.	No. of coordinates for defining functional areas	Thirt	y-five.
*	56.	No. of entry point/Identifi- cations for Areas	Six.	
*	57.	No. of Army Psychological Warfare Co's.	One.	
*	58.	No. of Targets in Unifile Photo/Interp. Report File	Se ve n	ty-Two.
*	59•	No. of ECM Threats		Twenty-seven ground jammers and nine rne jamming aircraft (see EOB)
*	60.	No. of intended CBR targets	Four	
*	61.	No. of CBR attacks on friendly forces	Two	
*	62.	No. of Contaminated Areas	Five. area.	Three in hostile area and two in friendly
*	63.	No. of Nuclear Denotations	Ten. area.	Six in hostile area and four in friendly
*	64.	No. of Nuclear restricted areas.	'Six.	7
*	65.	Intelligence Reports in file (Does not include target dat		aneously 426
		1. In-flight Intelligence 2. ECM threat 3. ELINT 4. ECTARS 5. Hot News/Spot Intelligence 6. IPIR's (4 targets times in its image) 7. ISUM 8. Intelligence estimates 9. EEI's 10. Defense Analysis 11. Threat Evaluation	elligenc 27 mis	36 12 54 se 18 108
		II. Intest Evaluation		

TOTAL:

*	66.	Ground Fire Reports		77
		Fighter's	47	
		Recce	7	
		Airlift	3	
		SAR	6	
			14	
		Spec Ops	1.4	
		TOTA	L: 77	
*	67.	Mission Reports		299
		Fighter's	100	
		Recce	26	
		Airlift	108	
		Tankers	5	
		EW	11	
		SAR	11	
		ABCCC	1	
		ABERU	i	
		Spec Ops	30	
		Bomber	6	
		TOTA	L: 299	
	* 68.	OPREP-3 Report	4 per day	
	* 69.	SITREP Report	l per day	
	* 70.	LOSREP Report (1/2 of 1% of total assigned acft.)	4 per day	
	* 71.	OPREP-5 Reports	39 per day	
	* 72.	COACT Reports	39 per day	
	* 73.	FORSTAT Reports	44 per day	
		40 Base Operations		
		2 DASC		
		1 CRC		
		1 ALCC		
		TOTAL: 44		
	* 74.	LOGSTAT Reports	40 per day	
		(Each Base Operations)	per day	

* 75. COMOPS		45 per day
* 76. Post-Strike Imagin	ery Reports	151 per day
Fighter Recon Spec Op	70 78 s <u>3</u>	
TOTAL:	151	
* 77. OPREP-2 Reports		2 per month
* 73. OPREP-4 Reports		2 per month
* 79. COMSEC Report		1 per month
* 80. Installation Damag	e Report	5 per month
* 81. Petroleum Damage	e/Deficiency Reports	5 per month
* 82. Aircraft Line-up F	Report	l per month
* 83. Arrival Report		1 per month
* 84. Departure Report		1 per month
* 85. Deviation Report		1 per month

Note: In some records the character count by item has not been indicated.

In these cases the total character count for the record was determined by using the average character count per record item per message type as given in TTSA Vol. I, App. II and totaling these numbers.

* TABLE 3.5 AIRCRAFT TYPE/MODEL DESIGN SERIES

1. Allowance has been made to accommodate 60 different aircraft type/configurations. This number was based upon the following:

Fighters	Tankers
1. F-111	28. KC-135
2. F-4D	29. HC-130P
3. F-4E	30. Spare
4. F-105C	AWAC's
5. F-105F	31. EC-135
6. F-100C	32. Spare
7. F-100D	
8. A-7D	Search & Rescue
9. Spare	33. HH-3E
10. Spare	34. HH-53B
Recon	35. HC-130
11. RF - 4C	36. HC-123
12. RF - 111	37. Spare
13. Spare	Special Opns Wing
	38. HH-530
Electronic Warfare	39. C-7C
14. EB-66B	40. OV-10A
15. EB-66C	41. OV-1A
16. Spare	42. OV-2B
Airlift	43. AC-130
17. C-123A	44. AC-119
18. C-123B	45. UH-1H
19. C-123C	46. EC-130(ABERU)
20. C-7A	47. Spare
21. C-7B	Base Suppt Acft
22. C-130A	48. HH-43
23. C-130B	49. U-3
24. C-130C	50. U-4
25. C-130K	51. T-29
26. Spare	52. T-39
27. Spare	53. Spare

3-20

54. to 60 (Accommodate Aircraft of Other Services and/

Allies).

4.0 FILE AND FUNCTIONAL AREA LISTING

This section lists files identified in the current TACC complex and an indication of the functional areas utilizing them. For convenience, indices have been prepared showing (1) files ordered numerically, (2) files ordered alphabetically by file subject, and (3) files ordered alphabetically by file subject within each functional area. The numerical codes for the functional areas are listed below. The "Common User" functional area (Code 6) identifies those files used by three or more functional areas. Whenever Code 6 is listed for a file in the file listing, the code(s) of the major user(s) is also listed.

Functional Area Code	Functional Area
1.	Administrative Files
2.	Airlift Files
3.	Air Traffic Control Files
4.	Bomber Aircraft (SAC) Files
5.	CBR Files
6.	Common User Files
7.	Communications/Electronics Files
8.	Electronic Warfare Files
9.	Fighter Aircraft Files
10.	Intelligence Files
11.	Liaison Files
12.	Operational Reports Files
13.	Plotting and Status Files
14.	Reconnaissance Files
15.	Search and Rescue Files
16.	Special Operations Force Files
17.	Tanker Force Files
18.	Weather Files

a. TACC DATA FILES IN NUMERICAL ORDER

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
	1	
6	1	Operations Plans
6	2	Operations Orders
	3	Regulations
13		Defcon Status
13	5 6	Friendly Ground Situation Data
6		Airfield Directory
13.	7 8	Daily Airfield Status
9,13		Tactical Unit Status (Fighter)
13	9	Tactical Unit Munitions Status
3,9	10	Mission Schedule (Fighter)
7,13	11	TACS Facility Status
13	12	SAM/ADA Weapons Status
6,13	13	Force Allocation
6,9	14	Air Defense Planning Coordination
6,9	15	Air Defense Priorities
9	16	Orbit Points and Routes for Air Defense Aircraft
9	17	Fighter Escort Requirements
9,11	18	Close Air Support and Interdiction Request
9	19	Interdiction Mission Profiles
9	20	Fighter Mission Planning
4,6,9,15	21	Restrictive Fire Plan
6	22	Missile/Hot Zone Data
9,13	23 -	Fighter Alert Status
12	24	Tactical Action Data
6,9	25	Frag Order (Fighter)
9	26	Action Log (Fighter Opers Duty Officer)
6,13	27	Defcon/Air Raid Warning Log
1,6	28	TACC S.O.P.'s
6,12,13	2 9	Air Situation Data
6,12,13	30	Ground Sensor Data
13,14	31	Tactical Unit Status (Reconnaissance)
13,14		Reconnaissance Aircraft Alert Status
3,14	33	Reconnaissance Mission Schedule
10,14	34	Reconnaissance Mission Request
14	35	Reconnaissance Aircraft Characteristics
1,14	32 33 3 4 35 36	S.O.P.'s for Reconnaissance Duty Personnel
11,14	37	Frag. Orders (Reconnaissance)
3,6,7,8	37 38 39 40	ECM Mission Schedule
4,8,9	39	ECM Mission Recommendation
4,8,9	40	ECM Mission Requirements
8,9	41	ECM Support Requirements
. 8	42	ECM Data
6,8,10	43	ECM Threat Data

### Area Code No. File Subject	Functional	File	
8,12			File Subject
(ECTAR) 6,7,8,12 3,4,10,11 46 Bomber Mission Data Contaminated Areas Notification 5,6,7 48 NUDET Reports 5,6,7 49 Nuclear Strike Warning 5,6 50 Nuclear Restricted Areas Warning 5,6 51 Biological/Chemical Attack Report Intended Employment of Chemical/Biological Weapons Characteristics 10 54 6,9,10,14 55 Enemy Air Order of Battle Summary 6,10 57 6,10 57 6,10 58 Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary 6,10 59 Hot News/Spot Intelligence Report 10,14 61 61,10 63 Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary Hot News/Spot Intelligence Report 10,14 61 10,14 61 10,14 61 10,14 61 10,16 62 Intelligence Summary (ISUM) 6,10 64 Enemy Al/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 Target Nomination List 12,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence Intelligence Entifug Data Intelligence Estimate Collection Requirements (EEI) Intelligence Estimate Collection Requirements (EEI) Intelligence Estimate Collection Requirements (EEI) Intelligence Buty Personnel S.O.P.'s Intelligence Report 6,10 70 Intelligence Estimate Collection Requirements (EEI) Intelligence Report 6,10 77 6,10 78 6,10 79 Intelligence Buty Personnel S.O.P.'s Intelligence Report 6,10 77 6,10 78 Hot News Spot Intelligence Report 6,10 79 Intelligence Estimate Collection Requirements (EEI) Intelligence Analysis 6,10 77 6,10 78 Hot News Spot Intelligence Report Intelligence Report Mission Recommendation ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 6,10 78 Fireat Evaluation Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) Post Strike Imagery Report 10,14 82 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)	AU GAL COOLS		1220 040/1100
3,4,10,11	8,12	44	
5,6	6,7,8,12	45	ECCM Data
5,6	3,4,10,11	46	Bomber Mission Data
5,6,7	5,6	47	Contaminated Areas Notification
5,6,7 49 Nuclear Strike Warning 5,6 50 Nuclear Restricted Areas Warning 5,6 51 Biological/Chemical Attack Report	5,6,7	48	NUDET Reports
S.6 50 Sundar Restricted Areas Warning 5,6 51 Biological/Chemical Attack Report		49	Nuclear Strike Warning
Signature Sign			Nuclear Restricted Areas Warning
5,6 52 Intended Employment of Chemical/Biological Weapons Report 6,10 53 10 54 Inflight Intelligence Report 6,9,10,14 55 Enemy Air Order of Battle 6,10 56 Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary 6,10 57 Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary 6,10 59 Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports 8,10,14 60 ELINT Inflight Report 10,14 61 Inmediate Photo Intelligence Report(IPIR) 6,10 62 Intelligence Summary (ISUM) 7,8,10 63 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 64 Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 Target Priority List 6,10 66 Target Nomination List 12/DZ/ZZ Intelligence 10 6,10 69 Intelligence Entefing Data 10 11 10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Report 6,10 74 Intelligence Report 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation ELINT Mission Request 0,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report (UPIR) 10,14 85 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Fsychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86			
6,9,10,14 6,10 56 6,10 57 6,10 58 Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary 6,10 6,10 59 Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports 8,10,14 60 ELINT Inflight Report 10,14 61 61 61 62 Intelligence Summary (ISUM) 7,8,10 63 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 64 Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 610 66 Target Priority List 6,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 1,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10 79 Ground Fire Report 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 15,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 86	5,6		Intended Employment of Chemical/Biological
6,9,10,14 6,10 56 6,10 57 6,10 58 Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary 6,10 6,10 59 Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports 8,10,14 60 ELINT Inflight Report 10,14 61 61 61 62 Intelligence Summary (ISUM) 7,8,10 63 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 64 Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 610 66 Target Priority List 6,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 1,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10 79 Ground Fire Report 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 15,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 86	6,10	53	Weapons Characteristics
6,9,10,14 6,10 56 6,10 57 6,10 58 Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary 6,10 6,10 59 Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports 8,10,14 60 ELINT Inflight Report 10,14 61 61 61 62 Intelligence Summary (ISUM) 7,8,10 63 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 64 Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 610 66 Target Priority List 6,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 1,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10 79 Ground Fire Report 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 15,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 86	10	54	Inflight Intelligence Report
6,10 57 Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary 6,10 59 Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports 8,10,14 60 ELINT Inflight Report 10,14 61 Immediate Photo Intelligence Report(IPIR) 6,10 62 Intelligence Summary (ISUM) 7,8,10 63 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 64 Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 Target Priority List 6,10 66 Target Nomination List 2,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Enputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 1,10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Reports 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Request 6,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)/TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 15,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)	6.9.10.14	55	Enemy Air Order of Battle
6,10 57 Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary 6,7,10 58 Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary 6,10 59 Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports 8,10,14 60 ELINT Inflight Report 10,14 61 Immediate Photo Intelligence Report(IPIR) 6,10 62 Intelligence Summary (ISUM) 7,8,10 63 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 64 Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 Target Priority List 6,10 66 Target Nomination List 2,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Enputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 1,10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Reports 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Request 6,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)/TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 15,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)	6,10	56	Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary
Summary 6,10 59		57	Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary
Summary 6,10 59		58	Enemy Communications Order of Battle
8,10,14 10,14 61	• • •		Summary
8,10,14 10,14 61	6.10	59	Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports
10,14			
6,10 62 Intelligence Summary (ISUM) 7,8,10 63 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 64 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 Target Priority List 6,10 66 Target Nomination List 2,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Study 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 MS		61	
7,8,10 63 Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary 6,10 64 Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 Target Priority List 6,10 66 Target Nomination List 2,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86		62	
6,10 64 Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary 6,10 65 Target Priority List 6,10 66 Target Nomination List 2,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP) (TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86		63	
6,10 65 Target Priority List 6,10 66 Target Nomination List 2,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Study 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)		64	
6,10 66 Target Nomination List 2,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Study 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
2,10 67 LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence 6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Study 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP) (TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
6,10 68 Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order 6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Study 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86			
6,10 69 Intelligence Briefing Data 6,10 70 Intelligence Study 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
6,10 70 Intelligence Study 6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
6,10 71 Intelligence Estimate 6,10 72 Collection Requirements (EEI) 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
6,10 1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)	_ ·		
1,10 73 Intelligence Duty Personnel S.O.P.'s 6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
6,10 74 Intelligence Reports 6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
6,10 75 Mission Recommendation 8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP) (TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)		74	
8,10 76 ELINT Mission Request 6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)		75	
6,10 77 Ground Fire Report 6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)		76	
6,10,13 78 Denfense Analysis 6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)		77	
6,10 79 Threat Evaluation 6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP)(TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
6,10 80 Mission Report (MISREP) (TACINTELL MISREP) 9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
9,10,14 81 Post Strike Imagery Report 9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
9,10,14 82 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR) 10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
10,14 83 Consolidated Imagery Requirements 13,16 84 Tactical Unit Status (SOF) 11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
13,16 11,16			
11,16 85 Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF) 11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)		84	
11,16 86 Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)			
		86	

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
3,11,16	88	PsyWarfare Frag Order (SOF)
11,16	89	Notification of Execution of Herbicide Mission (SOF)
11,16	90	Weekly Flying Schedule (SOF)
1,16	91	SOP for SOF Duty Personnel
10,12,16	92	Mission Report (MISREP) - SOF
3,6	93	Area of Responsibility Changes
3,6	94	Air Ground/Reporting Procedures
2,3,6	95	Air Terminal Control Procedures
2,3,6	96	Control Point Data
3,6	97	Air Traffic Identification Procedures
3,6	98	Priorities for Aerospace Use
3,6	99	Air Corrider Data
3,6	100	Free Airspace Data
3,6	101	Restricted Airspace Data
3,6	102	Friendly Airspace Data
3,6	103	Air Space Utilization Plan
3,6	104	Guidance for Airspace Management
3	105	Air Traffic Control Instructions
3,6	106	Airspace Conflict Data
3	107	Air Traffic Handling Capabilities
3,6	108	Mission Routing Coordination
15	109	SAR Aircraft Alert Status
3,15	110	SAR Mission Data
15	111	SAR Mission Progress Report
15	112	SAR Aircraft Characteristics
1,15	113	SAR Duty Officer SOP
9,15	114	SAR Support Requirements
13,15	115	Tactical Unit Status Report (SAR)
3,6,15	116	Frag Order (SAR)
12,15	117	SAF Mission Report
6,15	118	Rescue Information Report (RESCUE)
6,18	119	Area Weather Forecast Terminal Weather Forecast
6,18 6,18	120 121	Special Mission Forecast
6,18	122	Severe Weather Warning
6,18	123	Winds Sloft
6,18	124	FAC Weather Report
6,18	125	Pilot Weather Report
6,18	126	Weather Reconnaissance Report
6,18	127	Airbase Weather Observation
6,18	128	Weather Map & Charts
6,18	129	Radar Weather Reports
6,18	130	Army Forces Surface Weather Observation
6,18	131	Weather Information Request
11,17	132	Tanker Resources Available
11,13,17	133	Tanker Tactical Unit Status
9,14,17	134	Refueling Requirements

Functional	File	
Area Code	No.	File Subject
6,17	135	Tanker Frag Order
3,6,17	136	Tanker Mission Schedule
11,12,17	137	Refueling Mission Completion Report
11,17	138	Tanker Aircraft Characteristics
17	139	SOP's for Tanker Duty Personnel
3,11,17	140	Track Data
1,13	141	Daily Medical Status Report (MEDREP)
1,13	142	Medical Contingency Report (MEDCON)
1,13	143	Medical Emergency Report. (MEDMER)
1,13	144	Personnel Deployment Report (PERSDEP)
1,13	145	Personnel Status Report (PERSTAT)
1,13	146	Unit Identification System Report (UCODES)
1,13	147	Civil Affairs Report (CIVAF)
1,13	148	Claims Report (CLAIMS)
12,13	149	Deployment Plan Summary Report (DEPSUM-I)
12,13	150	Operations Start Report (OPREP-2)
12,13	151	Operations Stop Report (OPREP-4)
12,13	152	Operations Event/Incident Report (OPREP-3)
	153	Commanders Situation Report (SITREP)
6,13	154	Communications Security Report (COMSEC)
6,13		Aircrew/Aircraft Loss Report (LOSREP)
6,13,15	155	
1,6,12	156	Installation Damage Report (INREP)
1,6,12	157	Petrolum Damage/Deficiency Report (REPOL)
12	158	Aircraft Lineup Report (LINEUP)
12	159	Arrival Report, TACOP
12	160	Departure Report
12	161	Deviation Report
12	162	Airborne Command Post Report (ACP)
1,12	163	Deployment Summary Report (DEPSUM II)
12	164	Operations Summary Report (OPREP-5)
6,12	165	Combat Activities Report (COACT)
1,12	166	Force Status Report (FORSTAT)
6,7,12	167	Communications Electronics Operations Report (COMOPS)
6,12	168	Logistic Status Report (LOGSTAT)
2,3,6	169	Airlift Frag Order
2	170	Tactical Unit Status (Airlift) -
2,3	171	Mission Schedule (Airlift)
	172	Frag Order Remardk (ALMS)
2 2 2	173	Frag Order Addresses (FODL for Airlift Frag)
2	174	Airfield Designators (ALMS)
2,6	175	Airfield Status
	176	Aerial Post Equipment
2	177	Combat Control Team
2	178	Aircraft Planning Factors
2	179	Aircraft Resources

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
2,3	180	Aircraft Routing
2,3,6	181	Recurring Missions Schedule -
2,0,0	182	Airlift Requirements
	183	Ground Time
2	184	Reconfiguration Time
1,2	185	Major Command
1,2	186	Priority Table
1,6	187	Security Classification
2	188	Cargo Type
2	189	Passenger Type
2	190	Pallet Type
2	191	Daylight Hours
2	192	Compatible Aircraft
2,6,12	193	Daily Airlift Summary
2,6,12	194	Airlift Operations Report (ALOREP)
2	195	Airlist Aircraft Types
2,6	196	Airlift Country/Service/Operator
2,13	197	Airlift Operating Units
2	198	Airlift Sortie Function
2	199	Airlift Mission Delay Reasons
2	200	Airlift Mission Zone Utilization Reasons
2	201	Airlift Mission Abort/Diversion Reasons
2	202	Airlift Sortie Priorities
2	203	Airlift Traffic Delay Reasons
2,6	204	Airlift Frag Headquarters
2	205	Agency Supported (Airlift)
2	206	Airlift Delivery Mode
2	207	Airlift Load Types
2,6	208	ALOREP Collection Points
2	209	Airlift Squadron/Type Aircraft
2	210	Aircraft Type/ACL
2	211	Aircraft Type/Max Speed
2,6	212	Military Area Code
2,13	213	Controllers Log Book (Airlift)
2,13	214	ALCC Command Post
2,7,13	215	Radio Operators Log Book
1,2,6	216	Supply/Administrative Records
1,6	217	KAC Code Book
2	218	Airlift S.O.P.'s File
2,6 2,6,12	219 220	Airfield Folder Area-Function File
	221	Mission Number File
6,12 6,12	222	Special Instructions File
6,13,17	223	Base to Track (Refueling)File
12,13	224	Action Log (Surveillance)
12,13	225	Action Log (Defensive Fighter Opers)
12,13	226	Action Log (Weapons Controller)
13,15	227	Action Log (Search and Rescue)

a. TACC DATA FILES IN NUMERICAL ORDER (continued)

Functional Area_Code	File No.	File Subject
ALEX COLE	110.	TILE DUDJEGU
10,13	228	Action Log (Intelligence)
13,14	229	Activities Log (Reconnaissance)
10,13	230	Daily Activities Log (Photo Intelligence Officer)
9,12,13	231	Daily Journal (Fighter Officer Plans)
9,12,13	232	Daily Journal (Air Defense Officer Plans)
1,2	233	Air Terminal Team File
1,2	234	Casuality Staging Facility File
1,2	235	Inflight Team File

Alphabetical Order No.	File Subject	File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
1	Action Log (Defensive Fighter Ops)	225	12,13
2	Action Log (Fighter Ops Duty Officer)	26	9
3	Action Log (Intelligence)	228	10,13
4	Action Log (Search and Rescue)	227	13,15
5	Action Log (Surveillance)	224	12,13
6	Action Log (Weapons Controller)	226	12,13
7	Activities Log (Reconnaissance)	229	13,14
8	Aerial Port Equipment	176	2
9	Agency Supported (Airlift)	205	2
10	Airbase Weather Observation	127	6,18
11	Airborne Command Post Report (ACP)	162	12
12	Air Corridor Data	99	3,6
13	Aircraft Lineup Report (LINEUP)	158	12
14	Aircraft Planning Factors	178	2
15	Aircraft Resources	179	2
16	Aircraft Routing	180	2,3
17	Aircraft Type/ACL	210	2
18	Aircraft Type/Max Speed	211	2
19	Aircrew/Aircraft Loss Report (LOSREF)	155	6,13,15
20	Air Defense Planning Coordination	14	6,9
21	Air Defense Priorities	15	6,9
22	Airfield Designators (AIMS)	174	2
23	Airfield Directory	6	6
24	Airfield Folder	219	2,6

_	habetical er No.	File Subject	File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
	25	Airfield Status	175	2,6
	26	Air Ground/Reporting Procedures	94	3,6
	27	Airlift Aircraft Types	195	2
	28	Airlift County/Service/Operator	196	2,6
	29	Airlift Delivery Mode	206	2
	30	Airlift Frag Headquarters	204	2,6
	31	Airlift Frag Order	169	2,3,6
	32	Airlift Load Types	207	2
	33	Airlift Mission Abort/Diversion Reason	ns 201	2
	34	Airlift Mission Delay Reasons	199	2
	35	Airlift Mission Zone Utilization Reasons	200	2
	36	Airlift Operating Units	197	2,13
	37	Airlift Operations Report (ALOREP)	194	2,6,12
	38	Airlift Requirements	182	2
	39	Airlift SOP File	218	2
	40	Airlift Sortie Function	198	2
	41	Airlift Sortie Priorities	202	2
	42	Airlift Squadron/Type Aircraft	209	2
	43	Airlift Traffic Delay Reasons	203	2
	44	Air Situation Data	29	6,12,13
	45	Airspace Conflict Data	106	3,6
	46	Air Space Utilization Plan	103	3,6
	47	Air Terminal Control Procedures	95	2,3,6
	48	Air Terminal Team File	233	1,2

Alphabetical Order No.		File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
49	Air Traffic Control Instructions	105	3
50	Air Traffic Handling Capabilities	107	3
51	Air Traffic Identification Procedures	97	3,6
52	ALOREP Collection Points	208	2,6
53	Area Function File	220	2,6,12
,54	Area of Responsibility Changes	93	3,6
55	Area Weather Forcast	119	6,18
56	Army Forces Furface Weather Obserfation	n 130	6,18
57	Arrival Report (TACOP)	159	12
58	Base to Track (Refueling) File	223	6,13,17
59	Biological/Chemical Attack Report	51	5,6
60	Bomber Mission Data	46	3,4,10,11
61	Cargo Type	188	2
62	Casualty Staging Facility File	234	1,2
63	Civil Affairs Report (CIVAF)	147	1,13
64	Claims Reports (CLAIMS)	148	1,13
65	Close Air Support/Interdiction Request	18	9,11
66	Collection Requirements (EEI)	72	6,10
67	Combat Activities Report	165	6,12
68	Combat Control Team	177	2
69	Commanders Situation Report (SITREP)	153	6,13
70	Communications/Electronics Operations Report	167	6,7,12
71	Communications Security Report (COMSEC) 154	6,13
72	Compatible Aircraft	192	2

Alphabetical Order No.	File Subject	File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
73	Consolidated Imagery Requirements	83	10,14
74	Contaminated Areas Notification	47	5,6
75	Controllers Log Book (Airlift)	213	2,13
76	Control Point Data	96	2,3,6
77	Daily Activities Log (Photo Intel Off)	230	10,13
78	Daily Airfield Status	7	13
79	Daily Airlift Summary	193	2,6,12
80	Daily Journal (Air Defense-Plans)	232	9,12,13
81	Daily Journal (Fighter-Plans)	231	9,12,13
82	Daily Medical Status Report (MEDREP)	141	1,13
83	Daylight Hours	191	2
84	Defcon/Air Raid Warning Log	27	6,13
85	Defcon Status	4	13
86	Defense Analysis	78	6,10,13
87	Departure Report	160	12
88	Deployment Plan Summary Report (DEPSUM-I)	149	12,13
89	Deployment Summary Report (DEPSUM II)	163	1,12
90	Deviation Report	161	12
91	ECCM Data	45	6,7,8,12
92	ECM Data	42	8
93	ECM Mission Recommendations	39	4,8,9
94	ECM Mission Requirements	40	4,8,9
95	ECM Mission Schedule	38	3,6,7,8
96	ECM Support Requirements	41	8,9

Alphabetical Order No.	File Subject	File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
97	ECM Threat Data	43	6,8,10
98	Electronic Tactical Action Report (ECTAR)	44	8,12
99	ELINT Inflight Report	60	8,10,14
100	ELINT Mission Request	76	8,10
101	Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle	64 .	6,10
102	Enemy Air Order of Battle	55	6,9,10,14
103	Enemy Communications Order of Battle	58	6,7,10
104	Enemy Electronic Order of Battle	63	7,8,10
105	Enemy Ground Order of Battle	56	6,10
106	Enemy Naval Order of Battle	57	6,10
107	FAC Weather Report	124	6,18
108	Fighter Alert Status	23	9,13
109	Fighter Escort Requirements	17	9
110	Fighter Mission Planning	20	9
111	Force Allocation	13	6,13
112	Force Status Report (FORSTAT)	166	1,12
113	Frag Order Addresses (FODL-Airlift)	173	2
114	Frag Order (Fighter)	25	6,9
115	Frag Order (Reconnaissance)	37	11,14
116	Frag Order Remarks (ALMS)	172	2
117	Free Airspace Data	100	3,6
118	Friendly Airspace Data	102	3,6
119	Friendly Ground Situation Data	5	13
120	Ground Fire Report	77	6,10

Alphabetical Order No.	File Subject	File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
121	Ground Sensor Data	30	6,12,13
122	Ground Time	183	2
123	Guidance for Airspace Management	104	3,6
124	Herbicide Frag Order (SOF)	87	3,11,16
125	Herbicide Mission Planning Data	86	11,16
126	Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports	59	6,10
127	Immediate Photo Intelligence Report (IPIR)	61	10,14
128	Inflight Intelligence Report	54	10
129	Inflight Team File	235	1,2
130	Installation Damage Report (INREP)	156	1,6,12
131	Intelligence Briefing Data	69	6,10
132	Intelligence Duty Personnel SOP's	73	1,10
133	Intelligence Estimate	71.	6,10
134	Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order	68	6,10
135	Intelligence Reports	74	6,10
136	Intelligence Study	70	6,10
137	Intelligence Summary (ISUM)	62	6,10
138	Intended Employment of Chemical/ Biological Weapons Report	52	5,5
139	Interdiction Mission Profiles	19	9
140	KAC Code Book	217	1,6
141	Logistic Status Report (LOGSTAT)	169	6,12
142	LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence	67	2,10
143	Major Command	185	1,2
144	Medical Contingency Report (MEDCON)	142	1,13
145	Medical Emergency Report (MEDMER)	143	1,13

Alphabetical Order No.		File No. In Study)	Functional Area Code
146	Military Area Code	212	2,6
147	Missile/Hot Zone Data	22	6
148	Mission Number File	221	6,12
149	Mission Recommendation	75	6,10
150	Mission Report (MISREP) SOF	92	10,12,16
151	Mission Report (MISREP) (TACINTELL MISREP)	80	6,10
152	Mission Routing Coordination	108	3,6
153	Mission Schedule (Airlift)	171	2,3
154	Mission Schedule (Fighter)	10	3,9
155	Notification of Execution of Herbicide Msn. (SOF)	89	11,16
156	Nuclear Restricted Area(s) Warning	50	5,6
157	Nuclear Strike Warning	49	5,6,7
158	NUDET Reports	48	5,6,7
159	Operations Event/Incident Report (OPREP-3)	152	12,13
160	Operations Orders	2	6
161	Operations Plans	1	6
162	Operations Start Report (OPREP-2)	150	12,13
163	Operations Stop Report (OPREP-4)	151	12,13
164	Operations Summary Report (OPREP-5)	164	12
165	Orbit Points and Routes for Air Def. Acft.	16	9
166	Pallet Type	190	2
167	Passenger Type	189	2
168	Personnel Deployment Report (PERSDEP)	144	1,13

Alphabetical Order No.	File Subject	File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
169	Personnel Status Report (PERSTAT)	145	1,13
170	Petroleum Damage/Deficiency Report (REPOL)	157	1,6,12
171	Pilot Weather Report	125	6,18
172	Post Strike Imagery Report	81	9,10,14
173	Priorities for Aerospace Use	98	3,6
174	Priority Table	186	1,2
175	Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SO	F) 84	13,16
176	PsyWarfare Frag Order (SOF)	88	3,11,16
177	Radar Weather Reports	129	6,18
178	Radio Operators Log Book	215	2,7,13
179	Reconfiguration Time	184	2
180	Reconnaissance Aircraft Status	32	13,14
181	Reconnaissance Aircraft Characteristic	s 35	14
182	Reconnaissance Mission Request	34	10,14
183	Reconnaissance Mission Schedule	33	3,14
184	Recurring Mission Schedule	181	2,3,6
185	Refueling Mission Completion Reports	137	11,12,17
186	Refueling Requirements	134	9,14,17
187	Regulations	3	6
188	Rescue Information Report (RESCUE)	118	6,15
189	Restricted Airspace Data	101	3,6
190	Restrictive Fire Plan	21	4,6,9,15
191	SAM/ADA Weapons Status	12	13
192	SAR Aircraft Alert Status	109	15

Alphabetical Order No.	File Subject	File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
193	SAR Aircraft Characteristics	112	15
194	SAR Duty Officer SOP	113	1,15
195	SAR Frag Order	116	3,6,15
196	SAR Mission Data	110	3,15
197	SAR Mission Progress Report	111	15
198	SAR Mission Report (MISREP)	117	12,15
199	SAR Support Requirements	114	9,15
200	SAR Tactical Unit Status Report	115	13,15
201	Security Classification	187	1,6
202	Severe Weather Sarning	122	6,18
203	SOP's for Recommaissance Duty Officer	36	1,14
204	SOP for SOF Duty Personnel	91	1,16
205	SOP for Tanker Duty Personnel	139	17
206	Special Instructions File	222	6,12
207	Special Mission Forecast	121	6,18
208	Supply/Administrative Records	216	1,2,6
209	TACC SOP's	28	1,6
210	TACS Facility Status	11	7,13
211	Tactical Action Data	24	12
212	Tactical Unit Munitions Status	9	13
213	Tactical Unit Status (Airlift)	170	2
214	Tactical Unit Status (Fighter)	8	9,13
215	Tactical Unit Status (Reconnaissance)	31	13,14
216	Tactical Unit Status (SOF)	84	13,16
217	Tanker Aircraft Characteristics	138	11,17

Alphabetical Order No.	File Subject	File No. (In Study)	Functional Area Code
218	Tanker Frag Order	135	6,17
219	Tanker Mission Schedule	136	3,6,17
220	Tanker Resources Available	132	11,17
221	Tanker Tactical Unit Status	133	11,13,17
222	Target Nomination List	66	6,10
223	Target Priority List	65	6,10
224	Terminal Weather Forecast	120	6,18
225	Threat Evaluation	79	6,10
226	Track Data	140	3,11,17
227	Traffic Duty Officers Log Book	214	2,13
228	Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR)	82	9,10,14
229	Unit Identification System Report (UCODES) 146	146	1,13
230	Weapons Characteristics	53	6,10
231	Weather Information Request	131	6,18
232	Weather Map and Charts	128	6,18
233	Weather Reconnaissance Report	126	6,18
234	Weekly Flying Schedule	90	11,16
235	Winds Aloft	123	6,18

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
1,2	233	Air Terminal Team File
1,2	234	Casualty Staging Facility File
1,13	147	Civil Affairs Report (CIVAF)
1,13	148	Claims Report (CLAIMS)
1,13	141	Daily Medical Status Report (MEDREP)
1,12	163	Deployment Summary Report (DEPSUM II)
1,12	166	Force Status Report (FORSTAT)
1,2	235	Inflight Team File
1,6,12	156	Installation Damage Report (INREP)
1,10	73	Intelligence Duty Personnel SOP's
1,6	217	KAC Code Book
1,2	185	Major Command
1,13	142	Medical Contingency Report (MEDCON)
1,13	143	Medical Emergency Report (MEDMER)
1,13	144	Personnel Deployment Report (PERSDEP)
1.13	145	Personnel Status Report (PERSTAT)
1,6.12	157	Petroleum Damage/Deficiency Report (REPOL)
1,2	186	Priority Table
1,15	113	SAR Duty Officer SOP
1,6	187	Security Classification
1,16	91	SOP for SOF Duty Personnel
1,2,6	216	Supply/Administrative Records
1,6	28	TACC SOP's
1,13	146	Unit Identification System Report (UCODES)

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
2	176	Aerial Post Equipment
2	205	Agency Supported (Airlift)
2	178	Aircraft Planning Factors
2	179	Aircraft Resources
2,3	180	Aircraft Routing
2	210	Aircraft Type/ACL
2	211	Aircraft Type/Max Speed
2	174	Airfield Designators (ALMS)
2.6	219	Airfield Folder
2,6	175	Airfield Status
2	195	Airlift Aircraft Types
2,6	196	Airlift Country/Service/Operator
2	206	Airlift Delivery Mode
2,6	204	Airlift Frag Headquarters
2,3,6	169	Airlift Frag Order
2	207	Airlift Load Types
2	201	Airlift Mission Abort/Diversion Reasons
2	199	Airlift Mission Delay Reasons
2	200	Airlift Mission Zone Utilization Reasons
2,13	197	Airlift Operating Units
2,6,12	194	Airlift Operations Report (ALOREP)
2	182	Airlift Requirements
2	218	Airlift SOP File
2	198	Airlift Sortie Function
2	202	Airlift Sortie Priorities
2	209	Airlift Squadron/Type Aircraft
2	203	Airlift Traffic Delay Reasons
2,3,6	95	Air Terminal Control Procedures

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
2,1	233	Air Terminal Team File
2,6	208	ALOREP Collection Points
2,6.12	220	Area-Function File
2	188	Cargo Type
2,1	234	Casualty Staging Facility File
2	177	Combat Control Team
2	192	Compatible Aircraft
2,13	213	Controllers Log Book (Airlift)
2,3,6	96	Control Point Data
2,6,12	193	Daily Airlift Summary
2	191	Daylight Hours
2	173	Frag Order Addresses (FODL for Airlift Frag)
2	172	Frag Order Remarks (ALMS)
2	183	Ground Time
2,1	235	Inflight Team File
2,10	67	LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence
2,1	185	Major Command
2,6	212	Military Area Code
2,3	171	Mission Schedule (Airlift)
2	190	Pallet Type
2	189	Passenger Type
2,1	186	Priority Table
2,7,13	215	Radio Operators Log Book
2	184	Reconfiguration Time
2,3,6	181	Recurring Missions Schedule
2,1,6	216	Supply/Administrative Records

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
2	170	Tactical Unit Status (Airlift)
2,13	214	Traffic D.O.'s Log Book
3.6	00	Adm Count for Date
3,6	99	Air Corrider Data
3,2	180	Aircraft Routing
3,6	94	Air Ground/Reporting Procedures
3,2,6	169	Airlift Frag Order
3,6	106	Airspace Conflict Data
3,6	103	Air Space Utilization Plan
3,2,6	95	Air Terminal Control Procedures
3	105	Air Traffic Control Instructions
3	107	Air Traffic Handling Capabilities
3,6	97	Air Traffic Identification Procedures
3,6	93	Area of Responsibility Changes
3,4,10,11	46	Bomber Mission Data
3,2,6	96	Control Point Data
3,6,7,8	3 8	ECM Mission Schedule
3,6	100	Free Airspace Data
3,6	102	Friendly Airspace Data
3,6	104	Guidance for Airspace Management
3,11,16	87	Herbicide Frag Order (SOF)
3,6	108	Mission Routing Coordination
3,2	171	Mission Schedule (Airlift)
3,9	10	Mission Schedule (Fighter)
3,6	98	Priorities for Aerospace Use

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
3,11,16	88	PsyWarfare Frag Order (SOF)
3,2,6	181	Recurring Missions Schedule
3,6	101	Restricted Airspace Data
3,6,15	116	SAR Frag Order
3. 15 .	110	SAR Mission Data
3,6,17	136	Tanker Mission Schedule
3,11,17	140	Track Data
4,3,10,11	46	Bomber Mission Data
4,8,9	3 9	ECM Mission Recommendation
4,8,9	40	ECM Mission Requirements
4,6,9,15	21	Restrictive Fire Plan
5,6	51	Biological/Chemical Attack Report
5,6	47	Contaminated Area Notification
5,6	52	Intended Employment of Chemical/Biological
5,6,7	48	NUDET Reports
5,6	50	Nuclear Restricted Areas Warning
5,6,7	49	Nuclear Strike Warning
6,18	127	Airbase Weather Observation
6,3	99	Air Corridor Data
6,13,15	155	Aircrew/Aircraft Loss Report (LOSREP)
6,9	14	Air Defense Planning Coordination
6,9	15	Air Defense Priorities
6	6	Airfield Directory

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
6,2	219	Airfield Folder
6,2	175	Airfield Status
6,3	94	Air Ground/Reporting Procedures
6,2	196	Airlift Country/Service/Operator
6,2	204	Airlift Frag Headquarters
6,2,3	169	Airlift Frag Order
6,2,12	194	Airlift Operations Report (ALOREP)
6,12,13	29	Air Situation Data
6,3	106	Airspace Conflict Data
6,3	103	Air Space Utilization Plan
6,2,3	95	Air Terminal Control Procedures
6,3	97	Air Traffic Identification Procedures
6,2	208	ALOREP Collection Points
6,2,12	220	Area Function File
6,3	93	Area of Responsibility Changes
6,18	119	Area Weather Forecast
6,18	130	Army Forces Surface Weather Observation
6,13,17	223	Base to Track (Refueling) File
6,5	51	Biological/Chemical Attack Report
6,10	72	Collection Requirements (EEI)
6,12	165	Combat Activities Report (COACT)
6,13	153	Commanders Situation Report (SITREP)
6,7,12	167	Communications Electronics Operations Report (COMOPS)
6,13	154	Communications Security Report (COMSEC)

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
6,5	47	Contaminated Areas Notification
6,2,3	96	Control Point Data
6,2,12	193	Daily Airlift Summary
6,13	27	Defcon/Air Raid Warning Log
6,10,13	78	Defense Analysis
6,7,8,12	45	ECCM Data
6,3,7,8	38	ECM Mission Schedule
6,8,10	43	ECM Threat Data
6,10	64	Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary
6,9,10,14	55	Enemy Air Order of Battle
6,7,10	58	Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary
6,10	56	Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary
6,10	57	Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary
6,18	124	FAC Weather Report
6,13	13	Force Allocation
6,9	25	Frag Order (Fighter)
6,3	100	Free Airspace Data
6,3	102	Friendly Airspace Data
6,10	77	Ground Fire Report
6,12,13	30	Ground Sensor Data
6,3	104	Gruidance for Airspace Management
6,10	59	Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports
6,1,12	156	Installation Damage Report (DNREP)
6,10	69	Intelligence Briefing Data
6,10	71	Intelligence Estimate
6,10	68	Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
6,10	74	Intelligence Reports
6,10	70	Intelligence Study
6,10	62	Intelligence Summary (ISUM)
6,5	52	Intended Employment of Chemical/Biological Weapons Report
6,1	217	KAC Code Book
6,12	168	Logistic Status Report (LOGSTAT)
6,2	212	Military Area Code
6	22	Missile/Hot Zone Data
6,12	221	Mission Number File
6,10	75	Mission Recommendation
6,10	80	Mission Report (MISREP) (TACINTELL MISREP)
6,3	108	Mission Routing Coordination
6,5	50	Nuclear Restricted Areas Warning
6,5,7	49	Nuclear Strike Warning
6,5,7	48	NUDET Reports
6	2	Operations Orders
6	1	Operations Plans
6,1,12	157	Petroleum Damage/Deficiency Report (REPOL)
6,18	125	Pilot Weather Report
6,3	98	Priorities for Aerospace Use
6,18	129	Radar Weather Reports
6,3,2	181	Recurring Missions Schedule
6	3	Regulations
6,15	118	Rescue Information Report (RESCUE)
6,3	101	Restricted Airspace Data
6,4,9,15	21	Restrictive Fire Plan

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
6,3,15	116	SAR Frag Order
6,1	187	Security Classification
6,18	122	Severe Weather Warning
6,12	222	Special Instructions File
6,18	121	Special Mission Forecast
6,1,2	216	Supply/Administrative Records
6,1	28	TACC SOP
6,17	135	Tanker Frag Order
6,3,17	136	Tanker Mission Schedule
6,10	66	Target Nomination List
6,10	65	Target Priority List
6,18	120	Terminal Weather Forecast
6,10	79	Threat Evaluation
6,10	53	Weapons Characteristics
6,18	131	Weather Information Request
6,18	128	Weather Map & Charts
6,18	126	Weather Reconnaissance Report
6,18	123	Winds Aloft
7,6,12	167	Communications Electronics Operations Report (COMOPS)
7,6,8,12	45	ECCM Data
7,6,3,8	38	ECM Mission Schedule
7,6,10	58	Enemy Communications Order of Battle
7,8,10	63	Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary
7,5,6	49	Nuclear Strike Warning
7.5.6	48	NUDET Reports
7,2,13	215	Radio Operators Log Book
7,13	11	TACS Facility Status
		4-2

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
8,6,7,12	45	ECCM Data
8	42	ECM Data
8,4,9	39	ECM Mission Recommendation
8,4.9	40	ECM Mission Requirements
8,3,6,7	38	ECM Mission Schedule
8,9	41	ECM Support Requirements
8,6,10	43	ECM Threat Data
8,12	111	Electronic Tactical Action Report (ECTAR)
8,10,14	60	ELINT Inflight Report
8,10	76	ELINT Mission Request
8,7,10	63	Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary
9	26	Action Log (Fighter Opers Duty Officer)
9,6	14	Air Defense Planning Coordination
9,6	15	Air Defense Priorities
9,11	18	Close Air Support and Interdiction Request
9,12,13	232	Daily Journal (Air Defense Officer Plans)
9,12,13	231	Daily Journal (Fighter Officer Plans)
9,4,8	39	ECM Mission Recommendation
9,4,8	40	ECM Mission Requirements
9,8	41	ECM Support Requirements
9,6,10,14	55	Enemy Air Order of Battle
9,13	23	Fighter Alert Status
9	17	Fighter Escort Requirements
9	20	Fighter Mission Planning
9,6	25	Frag Order (Fighter)
9	19	Interdiction Mission Profiles

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
9,3	10	Mission Schedule (Fighter)
9	16	Orbit Points and Routes for Air Defense Aircraft
9,10,14	81	Post Strike Imagery Report
9,14,17	134	Refueling Requirements
9,4,6,15	21	Restrictive Fire Plan
9,15	114	SAR Support Requirements
9,13	8	Tactical Unit Status (Fighter)
9,10,14	82	Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR)
10,13	228	Action Log (Intelligence)
10,3,4,11	46	Bomber Mission Data
10,6	72	Collection Requirements (EEI)
10,14	83	Consolidated Imagery Requirements
10,13	230	Daily Activities Log (Photo Intelligence Officer)
10,6,13	78	Defense Analysis
10,6,8	43	ECM Threat Data
10,8,14	60	ELINT Inflight Report
10,8	76	ELINT Mission Request
10,6	64	Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary
10,6,9,14	55	Enemy Air Order of Battle
10,6,7	58	Enemy Communications Order of Battle Summary
10,7,8	63	Enemy Electronic Order of Battle Summary
10,6	56	Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary
10,6	57	Enemy Naval Order of Battle Summary
10,6	77	Ground Fire Report

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
10,6	59	Hot News/Spot Intelligence Reports
10,14	61	Immediate Photo Intelligence Report (IPIR)
10	54	Inflight Intelligence Report
10,6	69	Intelligence Briefing Data
10,1	73	Intelligence Duty Personnel SOP
10,6	71	Intelligence Estimate
10,6	68	Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order
10,6	74	Intelligence Reports
10,6	70	Intelligence Study
10,6	62	Intelligence Summary (ISUM)
10,2	67	LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence
10,6	75	Mission Recommendation
10,12,16	92	Mission Report (MISREP) - SOF
10,6	80	Mission Report (MISREP) (TACINTELL MISREP)
10,9.14	81	Post Strike Imagery Report
10,14	34	Reconnaissance Mission Request
10,14	66	Target Nomination List
10,6	65	Target Priority List
10,6	79	Threat Evaluation
10,9.14	82	Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR)
10,6	53	Weapons Characteristics
11,9	18	Close Air Support and Interdiction
11,14	3 7	Frag. Orders (Reconnaissance)
11,3,16	87	Herbicide Frag Order (SOF)

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
11,16	86	Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)
11,16	89	Notification of Execution of Herbicide Mission (SOF)
11,16	85	Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF)
11,3,16	88	Psywarfare Frag Order (SOF)
11,12,17	137	Refueling Mission Completion Report
11,17	138	Tanker Aircraft Characteristics
11,17	132	Tanker Resources Available
11,13,17	133	Tanker Tactical Unit Status
11,3,17	140	Track Data
11,16	90	Weekly Flying Schedule (SOF)
12,13	225	Action Log (Defensive Fighter Opers)
12,13	224	Action Log (Surveillance)
12,13	226	Action Log (Weapons Controller)
12	162	Airborne Command Post Report (ACP)
12	158	Aircraft Lineup Report (LINEUP)
12,1,6	19 ⁴	Airlift Operations Report (ALOLEP)
12,6,13	29	Air Situation Data
12,1,6	220	Area-Function File
12	159	Arrival Report, TACOP
12,6	165	Combat Activities Report (COACT)
12,6,7	167	Communications Electronics Operations Report (COMOPS)
12,2,6	193	Daily Airlift Summary
12,9,13	232	Daily Journal (Air Defense Officer Plans)
12,9,13	231	Daily Journal (Fighter Officer Plans)
12	160	Departure Report

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
12,13	149	Deployment Plan Summary Report (DEPSUM-I)
12,1	163	Deployment Summary Report (DEPSUM II)
12	161	Deviation Report
12,6,7,8	45	ECCM Data
12,8	111	Electronic Tactical Action Report (ECTAR)
12,1	166	Force Status Report (FORSTAT)
12,6,13	30	Ground Sensor Data
12,1,6	156	Installation Damage Report (INREP)
12,6	168	Logistic Status Report (LOGSTAT)
12,6	221	Mission Number File
12,10,16	92	Mission Report (MISREP) - SOF
12,13	152	Operations Event/Incident Report (OPREP-3)
12,13	150	Operations Start Report (OPREP-2)
12,13	151	Operations Stop Report (OPFEP-4)
12	164	Operations Summary Report (OPREP-5)
12,1,6	157	Petroleum Damage/Deficiency Report (REPOL)
12.11.17	137	Refueling Mission Completion Report
12,15	117	SAR Mission Report (MISREP)
12,6	222	Special Instructions File
12	24	Tactical Action Data
13,12	225	Action Log (Defensive Fighter Opers)
13,10	228	Acrion Log (Intelligence)
13,15	227	Action Log (Search and Rescue)
13,12	224	Action Log (Surveillance)
13,12	226	Action Log (Weapons Controller)
13,14	229	Activities Log (Reconnaissance)

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
13,6,15	155	Aircrew/Aircraft Loss Report (LOSREP)
13,2	197	Airlift Operating Units
13,6,12	29	Air Situation Data
13,6,17	223	Base to Track (Refueling) File
13,1	147	Civil Affairs Report (CIVAF)
13,1	148	Claims Report (CLAIMS)
13,6	153	Commanders Situation Report (SITREP)
13,6	15 4	Communications Security Report (COMSEC)
13,2	213	Co ntrollers Log Book (Airlift)
13,10	230	Daily Activities Log (Photo Intelligence Officer)
13	7	Daily Airfield Status
13,9.12	232	Daily Journal (Air Defense Officer Plans)
13,9.12	231	Daily Journal (Fighter Officer Plans)
13,1	141	Daily Medical Status Report (MEDREP)
13,6	27	Defcon/Air Raid Warning Log
13	4	Defeon Status
13,6,10	78	Defense Analysis
13,12	149	Deployment Plan Summary Report (DEPSUM-I)
13,9	23	Fighter Alert Status
13,6	13	Force Allocation
13	5	Friendly Ground Situation Data
13,6,12	30	Ground Sensor Data
13,1	142	Medical Contingency Report (MEDCON)
13,1	143	Medical Emergency Report (MEDMER)
13,12	152	Operations Event/Incident Report (OPREP-3)

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
13,12	150	Operations Start Report (OPREP-2)
13,12	151	Operations Stop Report (OPREP-4)
13,1	144	Personnel Deployment Report (PERSDEP)
13,1	145	Personnel Status Report (PERSTAT)
13,1,7	215	Radio Operators Log Book
13,14	32	Reconnaissance Aircraft Alert Status
13	12	SAM/ADA Weapons Status
13,15	115	(SAR) Tactical Unit Status Report
13,7	11	TACS Facility Status
13	9	Tactical Unit Munitions Status
13,9	8	Tactical Units Status (Fighter)
13,14	31	Tactical Unit Status (Reconnaissance)
13,16	84	Tactical Unit Status (SOF)
13,11,17	133	Tanker Tactical Unit Status
13,2	214	Traffic D.O.'s Log Book
13,1	146	Unit Identification System Report (UCODES)
14,13	229	Activities Log (Reconnaissance)
14,10	83	Consolidated Imagery Requirements
14,8,10	60	ELINT Inflight Report
14,6,9.10	55	Enemy Air Order of Battle
14,11	37	Frag. Orders (Reconnaissance)
14,10	61	Immediate Photo Intelligence Report (IPIR)
14,9,10	81	Post Strike Imagery Report
14,13	32	Reconnaissance Aircraft Alert Status
14	35	Reconnaissance Aircraft Characteristics
14,10	34	Reconnaissance Mission Request

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject:
14,3	33	Reconnaissance Mission Schedule
14,9,17	134	Refueling Requirements
14,1	36	SOP for Reconnaissance Duty Personnel
14,13	31	Tactical Unit Status (Reconnaissance)
14,9,10	82	Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPIR)
15,13	227	Action Log (Search and Rescue)
15,6,13	155	Aircrew/Aircraft Loss Report (LOSREP)
15,6	118	Rescue Information Report (RESCUE)
15,4,6.9	21	Restrictive Fire Plan
15	109	SAR Aircraft Alert Status
15	112	SAR Aircraft Characteristics
15,1	113	SAR Duty Officer SOP
15,3,6	116	SAR Frag Order
15,3	110	SAR Mission Data
15	111	SAR Mission Progress Report
15,12	117	SAR Mission Report (MISREP)
15,9	114	SAR Support Requirements
15,13	115	SAR Tactical Unit Status Report
16,3,11	87	Herbicide Frag Order (SOF)
16,11	86	Herbicide Mission Planning Data (SOF)
16,10,12	92	Mission Report (MISREP) - SOF
16,11	89	Notification of Execution of Herbicide
16,11	85	Mission (SOF) Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF)
16,3,11	88	PsyWarfare Frag Order (SOF)

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
16,1	91	SOP for SOF Duty Personnel
16,13	84	Tactical Unit Status (SOF)
16,11	90	Weekly Flying Schedule (SOF)
17, 6,13	223	Base to Track (Refueling) File
17,11,12	137	Refueling Mission Completion Report
17,9.14	134	Refueling Requirements
17	139	SOP for Tanker Duty Personnel
17,11	138	Tanker Aircraft Characteristics
17,3,11	140	Track Data
17,6	135	Tanker Frag Order
17,3,6	136	Tanker Mission Schedule
17,11	132	Tanker Resources Available
17,11,13	133	Tanker Tactical Unit Status
18,6	127	Airbase Weather Observation
18,6	119	Area Weather Forecast
18,6	130	Army Forces Surface Weather Observation
18,6	124	FAC Weather Report
18,6	125	Pilot Weather Report
18,6	129	Radar Weather Reports
18,6	122	Severe Weather Warning
18,6	121	Special Mission Forecast
18,6	120	Terminal Weather Forecast
18,6	131	Weather Information Request
18,6	128	Weather Map and Charts

Functional Area Code	File No.	File Subject
18,6	126	Weather Reconnaissance Report
18,6	123	Winds Aloft

5.0 INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL USER LISTINGS

This section proves a convenient reference list of TACC data base users.

The users of the TACC data base files have been identified by element

(CRC, DASC, etc.) and functional group or duty position (Fighter Operations,

Tactical Air Liaison Officer, etc.). The Internal Users are listed in

Table 5.1, the External Users are listed in Table 5.2.

TABLE 5.1 LIST OF INTERNAL USERS

- 1. Command/Direction
- 2. Communications and Electronics (Com and Elec)
- 3. Status/Reports
- 4. Administration
- 5. Current Operations Fighter
- 6. Current Operations Reconnaisance
- 7. Current Operations Air Defense
- 8. Current Operations Weapons Controller
- 9. Current Operations Tanker
- 10. Current Operations Surveillance
- 11. Current Operations Air Traffic Control
- 12. Current Operations Search and Rescue
- 13. Current Operations Liaison
- 14. Current Plans Fighter
- 15. Current Plans Reconnaissance
- 16. Current Plans Air Defense
- 17. Current Plans Intelligence
- 18. Current Plans Electronic Warfare
- 19. Current Plans Tanker
- 20. Current Plans AC&W
- 21. Current Plans Air Traffic Control
- 22. Current Plans CBR
- 23. Current Plans Special Operating Forces (SOF)
- 24. Current Plans Search and Rescue (SAR)
- 25. Current Plans Logistics

TABLE 5.1 LIST OF INTERNAL USERS (continued)

- 26. Current Plans Liaison
- 27. ALCC Command
- 28. ALCC Administration
- 29. ALCC Status/Reports
- 30. ALCC Plans and Capabilities
- 31. ALCC Scheduling
- 32. ALCC Traffic
- 33. ALCC Current Operations
- 34. ALCC ALCE Section
- 35. ALCC AECC
- 36. ALCC Airfield Survey Group
- 37. ALCC Weather
- 38. Weather Division

TABLE 5.2 LIST OF EXTERNAL USERS

- 1. Joint Force Joint Operations Center (JOC)
- 2. Joint Force Traffic Management Agency (TMA)
- 3. Joint Force Weather Central
- 4. AFCCP Command
- 5. AFCCP Special Staff
- 6. AFCCP Directorate of Operations War Plans
- 7. AFCCP Directorate of Operations Tactical Operations
- 8. AFCCP Directorate of Operations Combat Operations
- 9. AFCCP Directorate of Intelligence/RITS
- 10. AFCCP Directorate of Material
- 11. AFCCP Communications and Electronics Staff
- 12. ARFOR
- 13. ARFOR Flight Operations Center (FOC)
- 14. ARFOR Army Engineering
- 15. ARFOR Weather
- 16. ARFOR Army Psychological Operations Company
- 17. NAVFOR
- 18. NAVFOR Navy Tactical Data System (NTDS)
- 19. NAVFOR Airborne Tactical Data System (ATDS)
- 20. NAVFOR Weather
- 21. MARFOR
- 22. MARFOR Marine Tactical Data System (MTDS)
- 23. MARFOR Tactical Air Command Center (TACC)
- 24. MARFOR Tactical Air Operations Center (TAOC)
- 25. MARFOR Weather
- 26. Allied Forces
- 27. Allied Forces Foreign National Weather Agency (FNWA)

TABLE 5.2 LIST OF EXTERNAL USERS (continued)

- 28. Defense Communications System (DCS)
- 29. Defense Communications System Theater Weather Central
- 30. Strategic Air Command Advanced Echelon (SAC ADVON)
- 31. SAC ADVON Bomber
- 32. SAC ADVON Tanker
- 33. Emergency Reaction Unit (ERV)
- 34. International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)
- 35. CRC Command and Administration
- 36. CRC Surveillance and Identification
- 37. CRC Threat Evaluation
- 38. CRC Weapons Assignment
- 39. CRC Weapons Control
- 40. CRC ATRC
- 41. CRC Status/Reports
- 42. CRC Intelligence
- 43. CRC Weather
- 44. CRC DASC Coordination
- 45. CRC Liaison
- 46. CRC SAR Control
- 47. Tactical Control Group Communications Support
- 48. Tactical Control Group Combat Support
- 49. SRP Current Operations Duty Officer
- 50. SRP Current Operations Surveillance
- 51. SRP Current Operations Sensor Management
- 52. SRP Current Plans Plans Officer
- 53. SRP Current Plans Data Control Officer
- 54. SRP Current Plans Status/Reports

TABLE 5.2 LIST OF EXTERNAL USERS (continued)

- 55. SRP Intelligence
- 56. SRP Command and Administration
- 57. DASC CAS Request Processing
- 58. DASC Reconnaissance Request Processing
- 59. DASC Airlift Request Processing
- 60. DASC Mission Monitoring/Direction
- 61. DASC Liaison
- 62. DASC Intelligence
- 63. DASC Weather
- 64. DASC Command and Administration
- 65. DASC Status/Reports
- 66. DASC Communications Support
- 67. DASC Combat Support
- 68. Joint Search and Rescue Center (JSARC) Plans
- 69. ALCE Search and Rescue Center (JSARC) Coordination
- 70. ALCE Aeromedical Evacuation Support Team
- 71. ALCE Inflight Aeromedical Evacuation Team
- 72. Aeromedical Evacuation Officer (AEO)
- 73. Casual Staging Facility (CSF)
- 74. Aerial Port (AP)
- 75. Combat Control Team (CCT)
- 76. Tactical Air Coordinator (Airborne) (TAC(A))
- 77. Tactical Airlift Liaison Officer (TALO)
- 78. Air Terminal Team (15)
- 79. Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS)
- 80. Aircraft (Airborne Under Control of the TACS)
- 81. Fighter Wing Command and Staff
- 82. Fighter Wing TUOC

TABLE 5.2 LIST OF EXTERNAL USERS (continued)

- 83. Airlift Wing Command and Staff
- 84. Airlift Wing TUOC
- 85. Special Operations Forces Wing Command and Staff
- 86. Special Operations Forces Wing TUOC
- 87. Bomber Wing TUOC
- 88. Fighter Squadron/Detachment TUOC
- 89. Reconnaissance Squadron/Det. TUOC
- 90. Airlift Squadron/Det. TUOC
- 91. Airlift Squadron Materiel
- 92. Special Operations Forces Squadron/Det. TUOC
- 93. Special Operations Squadron Materiel
- 94. Tanker Squadron/Det. TUOC
- 95. SAR Squadron TUOC
- 96. ABERU TUOC
- 97. AWACS TUOC
- 98. Electronic Warfare Squadron/Det. TUOC
- 99. Reconnaissance Technical Squad on
- 100. Combat Support Group (CSG) Base Operations (40)
- 101. CSG Field Maintenance Squadron
- 102. CSG Airlift Field Maintenance Section
- 103. CSG Supply Squadron
- 104. CSG Squadron Materiel of Deteched Squadron
- 105. CSG Civil Engineering
- 106. CSG Consolidated Base Person el Office (CBPO)
- 107. Mobile obmmunications Element
- 108. Terminal Air Traffic Control Element (TATCE) Control Tower
- 109. Tactical Airbase Weather (TAB VX)

6.0 EXPLANATION OF DATA COLLECTION TECHNIQUES

During the Problem Definition Phase of Tasks 2 and 3 of the Study, a set of four data collection forms was designed to record data and user characteristics of a data base file. These data collection forms are reproduced on the following pages.

On 22 May 1970, the Project Office authorized Hughes to proceed with the data collection phase by research of available documents. The Study team members were assigned specific documents to review and they began the task of recording applicable data found on the data collection forms. During the last two weeks in June, a team member reviewed the data collected from documents on some 248 files with Air Force personnel at Hq. TAC, 9th AF and 507th TCG at Langley and Shaw AFB's. Only one additional file was identified but document research continued and a visit was made to Hq. PACAF at Hickam AFB during the third week in July.

No Air Force personnel with recent experience in a TACC could be found at Hq. PACAF but considerable data was collected from personnel knowledgeable of the Seek Data II data base. Some additional documents, primarily Seek Data II program specifications, were obtained from PACAF.

By the end of the first week in August, 452 sets of data collection forms had been initiated. Many of these sets were duplications of other files or parts of other files. Consolidation of the data collected resulted in the 235 data files listed in Section 4.0.

ATA FILE					FILE NO
source of Informa					
Document (ti	tle, page nos)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			A		6.334
Interviewee:					
		estion			
		int Experience			
collected by					_ Date
ecurity Classifi	cation of Fi	le: Uncl	assified	_ Classi	fied (
eed to know or	other access	restriction=	(Specify)		
****	•				
ature of Data ((Check one orPictoria	1Nu	priate) merical	Tab	slar
Textual Other (Specify) Format of File (Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook	priate) merical priate; att	Tabu	copy if p
Textual Other (Specify) Ormat of File (Communication Log	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ	priate) merical priate; attTTY (Tabu	copy if p
Textual ther (Specify) ormat of File (Form Log Document	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ	priate) merical priate; attTTY (ayFaca:File	Tabu	copy if p
Textual Textual Other (Specify) Tornat of File (Communitation of Fil	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ Photo	priate) merical priate; att TTY (ayFaca:File	Tabu	copy if p
Textual Other (Specify) Form Log Document Other (Specify)	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ Photo	priate) merical priate; att TTY (ayFaca:File	Tabu	copy if p
Textual Other (Specify) Form Log Document Other (Specify)	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ Photo	priate) merical priate; att TTY (ayFaca:File	Tabu	copy if p
Textual ther (Specify) format of File (Communication Log Document Other (Specify)	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ Photo	priate) merical priate; att TTY (ayFaca:File	Tabu	copy if p
Textual Textual Other (Specify) Tormat of File (Community) Torm Tog Tocument Tother (Specification of File (Number (Specific	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ Photo	priate) merical priate; att TTY (ayFaca:File	Tabu	copy if p
Textual ther (Specify) format of File (Company Comment) Log Document Other (Specify) torage Medium	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as approNotebookGroup DisplPhoto acters, or bes	priate) merical priate; att TTY (ayFaca:File	Tabu	copy if p
Textual ther (Specify) ormat of File (Form Log Document Other (Specify) torage Medium File cabinet	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as approNotebookGroup DisplPhoto Note	priate) merical priate; attTTY (ayFacs:File t estimate)	Tabu	copy if p
Textual Other (Specify) Format of File (Care of File (Number of File (Number of File (Number of File cabinet o	Check one or Pictoria Check one or Map Overlay Book	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ Photo cters, or bes Note Note	priate) merical priate; attTTY (ayFacs:File t estimate)	Tabu	cler copy if p
Nature of Data ((Textual Other (Specify) _ Format of File ((Form	Check one orPictoria Check one orMapOverlayBook Ey) aber of chara	more as appro Nu more as appro Notebook Group Displ Photo cters, or bes Note Tabl Tabl	priate) merical priate; attTTY (ayFacs:File t estimate) book	Tabu	copy if p

		FILE NO.
on in TACC Complex	(Key to sketch,	if possible)
f Security Classifi	cation of Data _	Same as 11 above.
	•	
(TTSA message numb	ers, and element	s, where appropriate)
Data		
ed equally applicab sclear combat opera _No	le to (a) traini tion, (d) nucles	r combat operation?
differences or fil		
	F Data F Security Classific com 11 above (Special com 11 above change c	F Data

Item No. Security TS S	Classification C U Other (Speci
No. Recurit Char. Securit S S	Classification C U Other (Speci

DATA FILE PILE NO.

User Responsible for File

Users of File:

User		Dire Boattion	Trong	Posk	Poak	Average	Nature of	Response	Associated
No.	Element	Functional Group	Accessed	to .	Access Period(s) Access Rate	Access Rate	Access*	Time	Message Nos
			·	·					
					(3				
					•	,,			
			•						

* Entry (ENT), Change or Correct (COR), Update (UPD), Read or Info Only (INF), Delete (DLT), Destroy (DES).

7.0 INFORMATION ABOUT AIR FORCE FACILITIES VISITED AND PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED

The following TACC Identity/Characteristics Forms were designed to describe the TACC operation visited, for the purpose of collecting data. Only one TACC, that of the 9th Air Force, 507th Tactical Control Group at Shaw AFB, was visited. However, these forms were also used to record information about Air Force personnel interviewed at Headquarters Tactical Air Command and Headquarters Pacific Air Forces.

	oth AF/507th TCG		·
TACC Therefore (No.	- CUALI ADD		
	r SHAW AFB		
Manned by: (unit)		•
Source of Informa	tion:		•
Document (tit	le, page nos.) PLO	TTING/STATUS	
Interviewee:	Name Capt. Walsh		Phone:
	Present Location _	507th TACSS	,
	TACC Relevant Expe	rience and Duty	Title
	Unit 507th TACSS		
Collected by L.	G. McIsaac		Date 23/24 June 70
Mission:	•		
X Training		Non-Nuclea	r Combat
NATO Operation	ons	X CONUS Oper	
	•		
NATO Operatio	•		
Other (Specif	•		
Other (Specification of the Control	(y)	X CONUS Oper	
Other (Specification) Employment:All positions	manned and operati	X CONUS Oper	rations
Other (Specifications) Employment:All positionsX If not, specifications	s manned and operati	X CONUS Oper	
Other (Specification) Employment:All positions	s manned and operati	X CONUS Oper	rations
Other (Specifications) Employment:All positionsX If not, specifications	s manned and operati	X CONUS Oper	rations
Other (Specification) Employment:All positionsX_If not, specification, FORT CAMPBELL,	s manned and operati	X CONUS Oper	rations
Other (Specification) Employment:All positionsX_If not, specification FORT CAMPBELL,TACC operation	s manned and operations that a KY.	X CONUS Oper	rations
Other (Specification) Employment:All positionsX_If not, specificationFORT_CAMPBELL,TACC_operation	s manned and operations that a KY.	X CONUS Oper	not at SHAW, was deploy
Other (Specifications) Employment:All positions X If not, specifications FORT CAMPBELL, TACC operation If not, specification, specification, specifications	s manned and operations that a KY. onal around the clockly period of time of	X CONUS Oper constant of the manned TACC	not at SHAW, was deploy
Other (Specifications) Employment:All positions X If not, specifications FORT CAMPBELL, TACC operation If not, specification, specification, specifications	s manned and operations that a KY. onal around the clockly period of time of	X CONUS Oper constant of the manned TACC	not at SHAW, was deploy
Other (Specification) Employment:All positions X If not, specification FORT CAMPBELL, TACC operation If not, specification, specifica	s manned and operations that a KY. onal around the clockfy period of time of the circular teristics/constraints	X CONUS Oper conal cre manned TACO	not at SHAW, was deploy
Other (Specification) Employment:All positions X If not, specification FORT CAMPBELL, TACC operation If not, specification, specifica	s manned and operations that a KY. onal around the clockly period of time of	X CONUS Oper conal cre manned TACO	not at SHAW, was deploy
Other (Specification) Employment:All positions X If not, specification FORT CAMPBELL, TACC operation If not, specification Other character Training/exercise	s manned and operations that a KY. onal around the clockfy period of time of the circular teristics/constraints	X CONUS Oper conal cre manned TACO :k :k :k:: :k:: :s (Specify) :tations:	not at SHAW, was deploy
Other (Specification) Employment:All positions X If not, specification FORT CAMPBELL, TACC operation If not, specification Other character Training/exercise	s manned and operations that a KY. onal around the clock of period of time of the certain teristics/constraints	X CONUS Oper conal cre manned TACO :k :k :k:: :k:: :s (Specify) :tations:	not at SHAW, was deploy
Other (Specific Employment:All positions X If not, specific FORT CAMPBELL, TACC operation Other charact Training/exercise Objective of	s manned and operations that a KY. onal around the clock of period of time of the certain teristics/constraints	X CONUS Oper conal cre manned TACO	not at SHAW, was deploy

Da t	a Collected at: SHAW AFB Number: 2		
1.	TACC Identity/User 9th AF/507 TCG (Ref. SEA) Location: SHAW AFB Managed by: (writ) 507th TCG		* 9
2.	Manned by: (unit)		
	Document (title, page nos.) TANKER		
	Interviewee: Name Capt. John Habgood	Phone:	4270
	Present Location Ho. 507th TCG. SHAW		
	TACC Relevant Experience and Duty Title	3 yrs.	(l yr. i
	SEA) Weapons Director		
	Unit 507th TCG		
3.	Collected by L. G. McIsaac Date	24 June	1970
4.	Mission:		
	X TrainingNon-Nuclear Comb	at	
	NATO Operations X CONUS Operations		
	Other (Specify) Information based on SEA		
5.	Employment:		
	All positions manned and operational		
	X If not, specify positions that are manned 9th AF/507th	has no a	ctual
	experience in TANKER OPERATIONS.		
	• • • •		
	TACC operational around the clock		
	If not, specify period of time during which TACC is o	peration	al N/A
	Other characteristics/constraints (Specify)		
6.	Training/exercise/test scenario limitations: Objective of test N/A		
	Ground rules of test N/A		

LOCATION	er	
Manned by:	(unit)	
Source of Informa		
	tle, page nos.)	
X Interviewee:	Name Maj. E. R. Harris	Phone: 44376
	Present Location Ho. PACAP	
	TACC Relevant Experience and	
	TACC at Ton Son Nhut in 1967	
	Unit Presently assigned to Di	rectorate of Automated
Collected by p	Systems in DO shop McWilliams	Date 13 July 70
Mission:		
Training	Non-Nu	clear Combat
NATO Operation	onsCONUS	Operations
Other (Special	fy)	
Employment:		
	s manned and operational	***
ATT POSTETOIL	ify positions that are manned _	
If not speci	ity positions and are manned _	
If not, spec		
If not, spec	• •	
	onal around the clock	
TACC operation	onal around the clock	TACC is operational _
TACC operationIf not, spec	ify period of time during which	
TACC operationIf not, spec		
TACC operation of the character of the c	ify period of time during which	
TACC operationIf not, specified of the character	ify period of time during which teristics/constraints (Specify)	

ta Collected at:	SHAW APD	Number:	4
TACC Identity/Use	er 9th AF/507th TCG		
	AW		
manned by:	(unit) 507th		• (5)
Source of Informa	tion:		•
Document (ti	tle, page nos.)	PIGHTER	
Interviewee:	Name Maj. R. E. 1	Peters	Phone: 2855
	Present Location	507th TACC	
	TACC Relevant Exp	erience and Dut	y Title 10 yrs. Fight
	Pilot 3 mos.	FDO	
*	Unit _507th (7th A)	F Current Plans	•
Collected by I	. G. McIsaac		Date 1 July 70
Mission:			
Training		Non-Nucle	er Combet
NATO Operati	•	X CONUS Ope	
Other (Speci	fy)		
Employment:			****
All position	s manned and operat	tional .	
If not, spec	ify positions that	are manned FDO	Surveillance Duty
hours support	luty Frag Order.		
	•	•	
TACC operati	onal around the clo	ock	
If not, spec	ify period of time	during which TA	ACC is operational
8-10 hrs. per 6	ay while in garris	on.	
	teristics/constrain		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	e/test scenario lin		
Objective of	test Training an	d combat profic	ency.
Ground rules	of test		
			::

Dat	a Collected at: Ho. PACAF Number: 2
1.	TACC Identity/User
	Location:
	Manned by: (unit)
2.	Source of Information:
	Document (title, page nos.)
	X Interviewee: Name 1/C W. D. Calicott Phone: 44 2653
	Present Location Hq. PACAF Director DOAL
	TACC Relevant Experience and Duty Title TALO with I Corp
	in Viet Nam 1968. ALMS Project-Mngmnt. 17 years in tactical airlift-all
	levels of airlift system. Recently assigned DOAL.
3.	Collected by P. McWilliams Date 15 July 1970
4.	Mission:
٠.	Non-Nuclear Combat
	NATO OperationsCONUS Operations
	X Other (Specify) 834th AC March 68 - March 69
	X Other (Specify) Of No last on to last on to
	Pro-1
5.	Employment:
	All positions manned and operational
	If not, specify positions that are manned
	TACC operational around the clock
	If not, specify period of time during which TACC is operational
	Other characteristics/constraints (Specify)
6.	Training/exercise/test scenario limitations:
	Objective of test
	Ground rules of test

Data	Collected at: _3	SHAW AFB	Number:	6	
	•				
1.	TACC Identity/Use	r 9 th /507 th		_	
	Location:SI	IAW,		-	
	Manned by: (unit) 507th TCG		-	
2.	Source of InformaDocument (tit	tion: le, page nos.) <u>F</u>	RECCE		
	Interviewee:	Name Maj. J. W.	Combs	. 1	Phone: 4255
		Present Location	SHAW		
		TACC Relevant Ex	perience and D	uty Title	Recce Plans -
		6 mos. Recce So. Unit	Ops Off 3 yr	s. 4yrs. F	Recce Pilot
3.	Collected by L.	G. McIsaac		Date _	July 70
4.	Mission:			,	
	Training		Non-Nuc	lear Comba	t
	NATO Operation	ns	X CONUS O	perations	
	Other (Specif	y)			
5.	Employment:				
		manned and opera	tional	****	
	If not, speci	fy positions that	are manned I	tr, Recce	Air Defense and
	Liaison				
		•	•		<u> </u>
	TACC operation	onal around the cl	lock		
	If not, speci	fy period of time	during which	TACC is op	erational
	Other charact	teristics/constrai	nts (Specify)		•
6.	Training/exercise	e/test acenario li	mitations:		
	Objective of	test Provide TA	CC support to I	Exercise	·
	Ground rules	of test	·		
		•			

Dat	a Collected at: SHAW AFB Number: 7
1.	TACC Identity/User 9th AF/507th TCG Location: SHAW
	Manned by: (unit)
2	Source of Informations
2.	
	Document (title, page nos.) ECM
	Interviewee: Name Capt. Robert Pontius Phone: 5162
	Present Location SHAW
	TACC Relevant Experience and Duty Title 5 years
	(TAC, PACAF, AFSC)
	Unit 507th TCG (Ass't Chief, 0 & T)
3.	Collected by L. G. McIsaac Date 25 June 70
4.	Mission:
	Non-Nuclear Combat
	NATO OperationsCONUS Operations
	Other (Specify)
5.	Employment:
٠.	All positions manned and operational
	II not, specify positions that are manned
	•
	TACC operational around the clock
	If not, specify period of time during which TACC is operational
	II not, specify period of time duffing which face is operational
	Other characteristics/constraints (Specify)
	Other characteristics/constraints (specify)
4	Tradainalauraia lana anno 11 de tablana
6.	Training/exercise/test scenario limitations:
	Objective of test
	Constant males of book
	Ground rules of test

Data Collected at: SHAW AFB	Number: 0
Oth AD/507th	
1. TACC Identity/User 9th AF/507th	
Location: SHAW AFB	
Manned by: (unit) 507th TCG	•
2. Source of Information:	· .
Document (title, page nos.) _	WEATHER/SAR
Interviewee: Name Maj. J. B.	Marshall Jr. Phone: 2193
Present Location	n SHAW AFB
TACC Relevant E	Experience and Duty Title
Ass't Operation	ons Officer
Unit 3rd Weat	ner Sq.
3. Collected by L. G. McIsaac	Date 25 June 70
4. Mission:	
X Training	Non-Nuclear Combat
NATO Operations	X CONUS Operations
•	- Conos operacions
Other (Specify)	
5. Employment:	
All positions manned and oper	rational
If not, specify positions the	at are manned N/A
TACC operational around the	clock
If not, specify period of time	ne during which TACC is operational
Other characteristics/constra	aints (Specify)
6. Training/exercise/test scenario	imitations:
• • •	
Ground rules of test	
Ground rules of test	
•	

at	a Collected at: oth AF/507th TCG Number: 9				
	TACC Identity/Hear Oth AP				
•	TACC Identity/User 9th AF				
	Location: SHAW AFB				
	Manned by: (unit) 507th TCG				
•					
	Document (title, page nos.) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL				
	Interviewee: Name SM/Sgt. Scott Phone: 2319				
	Present Location SHAW				
	TACC Relevant Experience and Duty Title				
	2 yrs. Chief Controller at ATRC and TACC ATC Tech.				
	Unit 507th TCG				
3.	Collected by L. G. McIsaac Date 23 June 1970				
	Mission:				
	X Training Non-Nuclear Combat				
	NATO Operations XCONUS Operations				
	Other (Specify)				
5.	Employment:				
	All positions manned and operational				
	X If not, specify positions that are manned _ TACC not at SHAW, was				
	deployed to Fort Campbell, Ky.				
	TAGE aperational around the clock				
	If not, specify period of time during which TACC is operational				
	II not, specify period of time duffing which theo is operational				
	Other characteristics/constraints (Specify)				
	Other charge terrisones (opening)				
· .	Training/exercise/test scenario limitations:				
	Objective of test				
	Ground rules of test				

Data	Collected at:		Number:	10		
1.	-	r				
		unit)				
2.	Source of InformaDocument (tit	tion: le, page nos.)	NVELLIGENCE			
	Interviewee:	Name Capt. W. R			Phone:	3187
		TACC Relevant Exp	erience and Du			
		Unit 507th				
3.		L. G. McIsaaç		Date	25 June	1970
4.	Mission:TrainingNATO Operatio	ns	Non-Nucl			
	Other (Specif	y)				
5.	Employment:All positions manned and operationalIf not, specify positions that are manned					
		•	•			
	•	nal around the clo		ACC is c	peration	nal
	Other charact	eristics/constrain	ts (Specify)		• •	
6.		/test scenario lim				
	Ground rules	of test				
			·	1.1		

Data	Collected at:		Number:	11	
	m.co. 71				
1.	-	r		•	
		a. PACAF			
	Manned by: (unit)			
2.	Source of Informa	tion:		•	
	Document (tit	le, page nos.)			
	Interviewee:	Name Maj. Willia	m Gibson	Phone:	
		Present Location	Recon. Staff	Officer, Hq. PACAF	
		TACC Relevant Exp	erience and Do	ity Title 11 yrs. in	
		Recon at various	levels from S	odn-to Wing to TACC	
		Unit			
3.	Collected by P.	. McWilliams		Date 14 July 1970	
4.	Mission:				
	Training		Non-Nucl	lear Combat	
	NATO Operation	ene	CONUS OF	perations	
	Other (Specif	•			
	other topects	7/			
_					
5.	Employment:			****	
		manned and operat		3	
	If not, speci	fy positions that	are manned		
•					
		•	•		
•	TACC operational around the clock				
	If not, speci	fy period of time	during which	TACC is operational	
	•				
	Other charact	teristics/constrain	its (Specify)		
6.	Training/exercise	e/test scenario lim	itations:		
٠	Objective of	test			
	Ground rules	of test			
		. 4 %			

Woo Treners all oas	er			
	•			
Source of Informa	at lane			
				•
DOCUMENT (CI	tie, page nos./ _			
X Interviewse:	Name L/C G.L.	Glossbrenner	Phone:	445
	Present Locatio	on PACAF DOPLN	(Ops Flans)	
	TACC Relevant I	Chief of Nuc Experience and Du	lear Branch ty Title Opera	ted
			sn't worked in TAC	
			_	
Callested by D	McWilliams	•	Date 16 July 1	970
Mission:	• 13C 112222 CHIE		Date	710
		Non-Nucl	ear Combat	
Training				
NATO Operation		CONUS Op		
Other (Speci	19)			
_				
Employment:			+ : *2: w'	
•	s manned and ope			
If not, spec	ify positions the	at are manned		
10.4				
	1			
		- 1 1.		
TACC operati			11.00 /	•
			ACC is operationa	1 _
If not, spec	ify period of tit	me during which I		
If not, spec	ify period of tit	me during which I	ACC is operationa	
Other charac	teristics/constr	me during which I		
Other charac	teristics/constrate/	me during which I aints (Specify)		
Other charac	teristics/constrate/	me during which I aints (Specify)		
If not, specOther charac Other charac Training/exercis Objective of	teristics/construe/test scenario	me during which I aints (Specify) _ limitations:		

8.0 BIBLIOGRAPHY

This section contains a list of documents researched to obtain information about the data in the current TACC data base and the users of that data. Not all of these documents yielded data; however, those which did yield data were referenced on the data collection sheets of those files to which they contributed data. Volumes I, II and III of the Tactical Traffic and System Analysis (TTSA) Study (References 1, 2, and 3) were used to identify the basic files and users of the TACC data base. The TTSA message numbers are referenced where applicable in the User Catalogue, Part II of CDRL Item A-005. Data from other documents and from interviews with Air Force personnel contributed additional data on the basic files and users as well as additional files. Of the 40 documents reviewed, 18 were found to contribute the most useful data. These are indicated by an asterick on the following list.

Ref. No	Document Reference
1	* Electronic Systems Division, <u>Tactical Traffic and System Analysis</u> <u>Message Catalog. Vol. I: Message Listings and Analysis</u> , ESD-TR- 69-125-Vol-I, May 1969
2	* Electronic Systems Division, <u>Tactical Traffic and System Analysis</u> <u>Message Catalog, Vol. II: Message Descriptions</u> , Vol. II, <u>May</u> 1969
3	
4	
5	
6	Electronic Systems Division, Tactical Traffic and System Analysis Standardization Report, ESD-TR-69-359, August 1969
7	Department of the Air Force, Tactical Air Force Operations - Tactical Air Control System, AFM 2-7, 5 June 1967
8	Department of the Air Force, Air Force Operational Reporting System AFM 55-11, 20 May 1968, plus Changes 1 through 5
9	Department of the Air Force, Safeguarding Classified Information, AFR 205-1, 2 January 1968 plus Changes 1 through 8
10	* Tactical Air Command, Aircraft Control and Warning (AC&W) Operations Manual, TACM 55-44, July 1969

Ref. No.	Document Reference
11	* Tactical Air Command, Air Force Component Command Post and Tactical Air Control Center Operations, TACM 55-45, 7 January 1970
12	Tactical Air Command, <u>Direct Air Support Center/Tactical Air</u> Control Party, TACM 55-46, 10 December 1969
13	Tactical Air Command, <u>Intelligence Reporting Manual</u> , TACM 200-1, August 1965
14	Tactical Air Command, <u>Tactical Air Intelligence Handbook</u> , TACM 200-10, April 1969
15	Tactical Air Command, Safeguarding Classified Information, TAC Sup 1 to AFR 205-1, 29 May 1968
16	Tactical Air Command, <u>Tactical Air Control Party Handbook</u> , TACP 55-51, 23 December 1969
17	* PACAFM 55-3 PACAF Operational Reporting System, 15 October 1968
18	Student Study Guide, Weapons Director Training, The Weapons Control Team in a Tactical Environment, November 1967, Det-1 507th Tactical Control Group, MacDill AFB, Florida
19	* USAF Air Ground Operations School, Hurlburb Field, Florida, Combat Operations Specialist Course, March 1966
20	* Joint Chiefs of Reporting Structure, Vol. V, U. S. Air Force Reporting Instructions, JCS Pub 6, June 1970
21	*
22	
23	
24	USSTRICOM Headquarters, Joint Test and Evaluation Exercise (JTEX), Goldfire Data Base, AD 465445, 30 June 1965
25	LTV Electrosystems, Inc., <u>Tactical Airlift Operations Analysis</u> , <u>Southeast Asia: Vol. I: Introduction and Historical Review</u> , <u>Report No. 416-08005</u> , 15 February 1968, submitted 15 Narch 1970

Ref. No.	Document Reference
26	* LTV Electrosystems, Inc., Tactical Airlift Operations Analysis, Southeast Asia: Vol. II: MACV-TMA, Army Airlift Request Processing, TALO, Report No. 416-08005, 15 February 1968, submitted 15 March 1970
27	* LTV Electrosystems, Inc., <u>Tactical Airlift Operations Analysis</u> , Southeast Asia: Vol. III: 834th AD Headquarters and ALCC Operations, Report No. 416-08005, 15 February 1968, submitted 15 March 1970
28	* LTV Electrosystems, Inc., <u>Tactical Airlift Operations Analysis</u> , <u>Southeast Asia: Vol. IV: ALCE, Aerial Port, 483rd TCW, RVN-COMM.</u> , Report No. 416-08005, 15 February 1968, submitted 15 March 1970
29	* LTV Electrosystems, Inc., Tactical Airlift Operations Analysis, Southeast Asia: Vol. V (Part I) Appendices A through F, Report No. 416-08005, 15 February 1968, submitted 15 March 1970
30	* LTV Electrosystems, Inc., Tactical Airlift Operations Analysis, Southeast Asia: Vol. VI (Part II) Appendices G through L, Report No. 416-08005, 15 February 1968, submitted 15 March 1970
31	LTV Electrosystems, Inc., Tactical Airlift Operations Analysis, Continental United States, Report No. 416-08031 14 March 1970
32	LTV Electrosystems, Inc., <u>Tactical Air lift Management Analysis</u> , Report No. 416-08032, 14 March 1970
33	* Control Data Corporation, Seek Data II, Part II Software Specifications
34	* Control Data Corporation, Seek Data Data II, Part I, Specification No. CG1 SD2016-A (ALMS)
35	Tactical Air Operations, Tactical Air Reconnais: ance, AFM 2-6, 2 April 1970
36	Tactical Air Forces Intelligence Explaitation System, TACM 2-8, August 1969
37	
3 8	Tactical Air Command Intelligence Data Base, January 1967
39	CDRL Item 33, Sensor Reporting Post System Description, 10 April 1969 (submitted to ESWN by Hughes Aircraft Company)
40	

9.0

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AAA Anti-Aircraft Artillery AADCP Army Air Defense Command Post AAF Allied Air Forces Air-to-Air Refueling Squadron AARS ABCCC Airborne Command and Control Center ABERU Airborne Emergency Reaction Unit AC&W Aircraft Control and Warning A/C Aircraft ADO Air Defense Officer AECC Aeromedical Evacuation Control Center AELO Aeromedical Evacuation Liaison Officer AEST Aeromedical Evacuation Support Team AFAC Airborne Forward Air Controller AFCCP Air Force Component Command Post AFFOR Air Force Forces (element of a JTF) AFM Air Force Manual AFMS Airlift Field Maintenance Section AFR Air Force Regulation AFTF Air Force Task Force Air Ground Operations School AGOS AILO Air Intelligence Liaison Officer ALO Air Liaison Officer ALCC Airlift Control Center ALCE Airlift Control Element ALCO Airlift Coordinating Officer ALFOR Allied Forces ALOREPS Airlift Operational Reports ALTF Airlift Task Force AMLO Aeromedical Liaison Officer AMS Army Map Service AOB Air Order of Battle AOR Area of Responsibility APD Aerial Port Detachment APGp. Aerial Port Gp. APSq. Aerial Port Squadron AP Aerial Port ARCP Army (forces) Command Post ARFOR Army Forces (element of a JTF) ARLO Air Recce Liaison Officer ASAP As soon as possible ASRT Air Support Radar Team ASG Air Field Survey Group

ATA Actual Time of Arrival
ATC Air Traffic Control

ATCO Air Traffic Control Officer

ATO Air Targets Officer

ATRC Air Traffic Regulation Center ATDS Airborne Tactical Data System

ATT Air Terminal Team

AWACS Airborne Warning and Control System

AWS Air Weather Service
BAOPS Base Operations

BDA Bomb Damage Assessment (or Analysis)

BDE Brigade

BE Bombing Encyclopedia

BN Battalion

CAINT Counter-Air and Interdiction
C&A Command and Administration

CAP Combat Air Patrol
CAS Close Air Support

CASRP Close Air Support Request Processing
CBPO Consolidated Base Personnel Office
CBR Chemical-Biological-Radiological

CCT Combat Control Team

C&E Communications and Electronics

CE Civil Engineering
CI Counterintelligence

CJTF Commander Joint Task Force COMAFFOR Commander, Air Force Forces

COMM Communications

COMS Communications Support
COMINT Communications Intelligence

COPS Current Operations
CP Command Post

CRC Control and Reporting Center
C/R Collection/Requirements
CSGp Combat Support Group

CRP Control and Reporting Post

CS Combat Support
C&S Command and Staff

CSF Casualty Staging Facility

CT Control Tower

CTOC Corps Tactical Operations Center

CWCP Combat Wing Command Post
DASC Direct Air Support Center

DCO Director of Combat Operations or Data Control Officer

DCS Defense Communication System

DET Detachment

DI Deputy for Intelligence

DIR Direction

DISUM Daily Intelligence Summary

DIV Division

DM Deputy for Materiel

DO Deputy for (Director of) Operations

DOI Wing Director of Intelligence

DTOC Division Tactical Operations Center

DTYO Duty Officer
DZ Drop Zone

ECM Electronic Countermeasures

ECCM Electronic Counter Countermeasures

E&E Evasion & Escape

EEI Essential Element (s) of Information

ELINT Electronic Intelligence, electronic intercept (meaning of

ELINT determined by reference to before (intercept) and after (intelligence) analysis of reconnaissance mission

results).

EOB Electronic Order of Battle or Enemy Order of battle

ERU Emergency Reaction Unit ETA Estimated Time of Arrival

EW/GCI Early Warning/Ground Control Intercept (RADAR)

ETD Estimated Time of Departure

EW Electronic Warfare

EWO Electronic Warfare Officer

EZ Extraction Zone FA Field Army

FAC Forward Air Controller

FAC (A) Forward Air Controller (airborne)

FACP Forward Air Control Post FATOC Field Army Tactical Operation

FDO Fighter Duty Officer

FEBA Forward Edge of the Battle Area

FM Field Manual

FMS Field Maintenance Squadron

FNWA Foreign National Weather Agency

FOB Forward Operating Base FOC Flight Operations Center

FRAG Fragmentary

FSCC Fire Support Coordination Center FSCL Fire Support Coordination Line

FSq Flying Squadron

FSE Fire Support Element (Army)

FTRO Fighter Operations

FTRP Fighter Plans

GCI Ground Control Intercept
GEOREF Geographic Reference System

GLO Ground Liaison Officer GOB Ground Order of Battle

GP General Purpose HQ Headquarters

IAET In-Flight Aeromedical Evacuation Team ICAO International Civil Aviation Organization

IDO Intelligence Duty Officer

INT Intelligence

IPIR Immediate Photo Interpretation Report

ISUM Intelligence Summary

JAAB Joint Airlift Allocations Board

JCS Joint Chiefs of Staff

JF Joint Force

JOC Joint Operations Center

JOPREP Joint Operations Reporting Procedures

JMEM Joint Munitions Effects Manual

JTF Joint Task Force

JTB Joint Transportation Board

JSARC Joint Search and Rescue Center

JUWTF Joint Unconventional Warfare Task Force

LIA Liaison

LOGP Logistics Plans
LZ Landing Zone

MAC Military Airlift Command

MAINT Maintenance

MARFOR Marine Forces (Element of JTF)

MATL Material

MCC Movement Control Center

MISREP Mission Report

MOB Missile Order of Battle or Main Operating Base

MOBCOM Mobile Communications

MON/DIR Mission Monitoring Direction MTDS Marine Tactical Data System

MUN Munitions

NAVFOR Naval Forces (Element of JTF)
NBC Nuclear-Biological-Chemical

NOB Naval Order of Battle

NTDS Navy Tactical Data System

OB Order of Battle

OI Operational Intelligence

OIC Officer-in-Charge OPREP Operational Report OPORD Operations Order

OPS Operations

OSI Office of Special Investigations

PAD Provisional Air Division

PAL Pallets

PI Photo Interpreter; Photo-Interpretation

PL

PLCD Plans and Capabilities Division

PLO Plans Officer

Petroleum, Oil and Lubricants POL

PPIF Photo Processing Interpretation Facility

PROC Procurement Prisoner-of-War PW PPC Photo Processing Cell PSYOPS Psychological Operations QRG Quick Response Graphic RDO Reconnaissance Duty Officer

RECON/

RECCE Reconnaissance

RITS Reconnaissance Intelligence Technical Squadron

RTS Reconnaissance Technical Squadron

SAC Strategic Air Command

SAM Surface-to-Air Missiles/Sites

SAR Search and Rescue

SCHD Scheduling

SAO Special Air Operations

S& Id Surveillance and Identification SOF Special Operations Force Standing Operating Procedures SOP

SRP Sensor Reporting Post

Status/Reports SUPP Supply

STAT

SURV Surveillance Tactical Airlift T/A

Tactical Air Command TAC

TAC (A) Tactical Air Coordinator Airborne

Tactical Air Control Center TACC TAB WX Tactical Air Base Weather TACP Tactical Air Control Party TACS Tactical Air Control System

Tactical Air Force TAF

TALO Tactical Air Liaison Officer TAOC Tactical Air Operations Center TASE Tactical Air Support Element (Army)
TATCE Terminal Air Traffic Control Element

TCGp Tactical Control Group
TDI Target Data Inventory
TE Threat Evaluation

TFS Tactical Fighter Squadron
TFW Tactical Fighter Wing

TK Tanker

TKTF Tanker Task Force

TMA Traffic Management Agency
TOC Tactical Operations Center

TOT Time over Target

TRS Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron

TTI Tactical Target Illustration
TUOC Tactical Unit Operations Center

TWC Theater Weather Central USAF United States Air Force

UTM Universal Transverse Mercator Grid

UW Unconventional Warfare

WEA Div. Weather Division
WECEN Weather Central
W/C Weapons Controller
WA Weapons Assignment

WAO Weapons Assignment Officer

WC Weapons Control

WX Weather

Z Zulu (Greenwich Mean Time)

PART II

FILE CATALOG

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of Part II is to provide a catalog of the characteristics of the data in the data base of the current TACC Complex. This catalog consists of one or more pages for each of the 235 data files identified in the current TACC data base, on which are recorded the file number and name, the characteristics of the data, the purpose of the data in the file, and the items of information contained in the file.

a. File Number

The files were assigned consecutive numbers from 1 to 235 for reference purposes.

b. File Name

The file name was selected to give the reader some indication of the information contained in the files. During the data collection phase of the Study, it was found that different TACCs called the same files by different names; thus, the collection phase resulted in the collection of duplicate data. An attempt has been made to consolidate the files and eliminate duplication.

c. Security Classification

Twelve categories of security classification have been used. They are as follows:

Unclassified

Top Secret NOFORN

Confidential

Unclassified to Confidential

Secret

Unclassified to Secret

Top Secret

Unclassified to Top Secret

Confidential NOFORN

Confidential to Secret

Secret NOFORN

Secret to Top Secret.

The classification of the files could not always be determined in advance since it could be influenced by the type of operation. In other

c. Security Classification (cont'd)

cases, files contained unclassified records mixed with classified records of various levels of classifications. Thus, it became necessary to define categories which include ranges of classification levels. Files for which a single classification was listed are not necessarily always so classified, but are generally so classified. Security classification data was recorded as indicated in documents or as specified by interviewees. Conflicts were sometimes encountered in the data collected. In the resolution of these conflicts and in the indication of security classification for files which the classification was not available, Hughes personnel familiar with TACC operations and AFR 205-1 placed each file in one of the twelve security classification categories listed above.

d. Number of Users

In the spaces entitled "number of internal users" and "number of external users" were entered totals of internal and external users, respectively. These totals are comprised of a count of one for each of the functional groups listed in Section 5 even though there may be multiple users within each functional group.

e. Nature of Data

The entries used in the "nature of data" blank are as follows:

Textual

Tabular

Pictorial

Other

Numerical

Most files were found to contain multiple natures of data as in the case of a table with a remarks section. Each of the multiple natures are recorded (for example, the table with the remarks section is recorded as tabular and textual).

f. File Format

The following categories of file format are used:

Form Photo

Log TTY Printout

Document Facsimile

Map File Folder

Overlay Letter

Notebook Mixed

Group Display Other

Most of the data files in the current TACC data base were found to exist in multiple formats. In most cases the various formats are listed; in others the "mixed" category is entered for such files.

g. File Size

The size of each file was calculated for the type of operation which the force model, described in Section 3, is capable of executing. The size of the file is expressed by a number of characters, each character being a number, letter, punctuation mark, symbol or blank space. The letter "K" used in conjunction with the character count indicates thousands of characters, "M" indicates million of characters. In calculating the file sizes, the following character counts were used:

	No. of Characters
Maps & Charts - Series	18
Date Time Group	6
Person's Name	15
UTM Coordinates	12
GEOREF Coordinates	8
Latitude/Longitude	21
Typed Page	3500
Typed Line	60

g. File Size (cont'd)

		No. of	f Characters
TTY Page			1500
TTY Line			60
Classification			2
Unit Designator		À	30
A/C Type			6
Call Sign			14
Airbase Name			15
Exercise Flagword			15
Target Number or Design	gnator		12
Time over Target			6
Time & Type of Report			15
Geographic Coordinate	s		14
Target Category			15
Mission Number			9
Mission Request Number	r		9

In most cases, the method of calculating file size was to assign a character count to each item, total the item counts to obtain a record count, then multiply the record count by the number of records in the file to obtain the file size. The number of records in each file is indicated after the file size. For example, in File OOl 140K is file size and there are three records (140K/3).

h. Storage Medium

The following storage mediums were found to contain the data in the current TACC data base:

File Cabinet

Notebook

Safe

Table or Desk Top

Bookcase

Table or Desk Drawer

h. Storage Medium (cont'd)

Display Board

Other

Clipboard

Mixed

Again, the files may be stored in multiple mediums. In most cases, each medium of the multiple is listed; in others "mixed" is entered.

i. Location of File

Each data file is considered to be located in one or more divisions of the TACC; namely, Current Plans, Current Operations, ALCC and Weather. When a file is located in multiple locations, each location is recorded.

j. Perishability

The following categories of perishability of data and perishability of security classification are used:

Less than 5 minutes 8 - 24 hours

5 - 30 minutes

1 - 5 days

30 - 60 minutes

5 - 30 days

1 - 2 hours

More than 30 days

2 - 8 hours

k. Disposition of Data

The disposition of data is indicated as "destroyed" or "filed for reference". These indications are used to show what is done with the data when it is not longer required in active tactical air operations. If the data is filed for reference, it may later be retrieved for report generation, historical purposes or other reasons; but the data is normally no longer required for active air operations.

1. Types of Operation

The types of tactical air operations considered are as follows:

Training

Non-Combat

Non-Nuclear Combat

Nuclear Combat

1. Types of Operation (cont'd)

Most files are used in all types of operations

m. Update Rates

The data file update rate categories used are as follows:

More than 10 times per hour

1 - 10 times per hour

6 - 23 times per hour

1 - 5 times per day

Less than once per day

Highly variable

The update rates for some files could not be assigned a definite quantity per time period. For example, data concerning deployment is updated only when a deployment occurs and, since deployments cannot be predicted, files containing deployment data and similar files are assigned to the "highly variable" category of update rate.

File No.	001 Name Operations Plans		
Classif.	UNC - TS No. Internal Users 18 No. External Users		<u> </u>
Nature _	Mixed Format Mixed		
Size	140K / 3 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. Ops.,	Plans	
Daia Per	ish. > 30 days Classif. Perish. * Disposition Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Used in planning, coordinating, monitoring or directin of the total tactical air effort either directly or the the activities of the TACS elements and weapons system	g the er	mployment apervising
	J. S.		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	References		U to TS
2	Task Organizations		U to TS
3	Situation		U to TS
4	Mission	*	U to TS
5	Tasks for Subordinate Units		U to TS
6	Administrative and Logistical Matters		U to TS
7	Command and Communications Matters		U to TS
8	Appropriate Annexes and Appendices		U to TS
			or :
			¥
		*	· **
			*
	# Perishability varied dependent on operation.		
,	RECORD SIZE	45K	

File No.	002 Name Operations Orders		
Classif.	UNC - TS No. Internal Users 15 No. External User	s <u>56</u>	
Nature _	Textual Format 420K		
	420K / 3 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. Ops. P.	lans	
	To direct the execution of the approved committment during specified time. Destroy		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	References		U to TS
2	Task Organizations		U to TS
3	Situation		U to TS
4	Enemy Forces		U to TS
5	Friendly Forces		U to TS
6	Mission		U to TS
7	Tasks for Subordinate Units		U to TS
8	Administrative Matters		U to TS
9	Logistics Matters		U to TS
10	Command Matters		U to TS
11	Communication Matters		U to TS
			,
	Average 40 typed pages/order		
	RECORD SIZE	140,000	

File No.	003 Name	Regulati	ons.	-		
Classif.	UNC-S	No. Internal Users	37	No. External User)
Nature _	Text		Format	Doc.		
Size	1260K / 30	Stor. Med. File, S	lafe	Loc. Ops.,	Plans	
Data Peri	ish. 30 days	Classif. Perish. Sam	10 Disposition	Destroy	Opn.	All
		dance and direction				
			Abor to a			
ITEM		ITEM		10.7	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.		II EM			CHAR.	CENSSIF.
*	*Variable					U to S
						7
						-
	Avera	age 12 types pages	/regulation	1		4
		and the property	,, 1 08,111 0101	•		
	Ý.					3)
				RECORD SIZE	42,000	

File No.	004 Name	DEFCON Status			
Classif.	UNC-S	, No. Internal Users38	No. External Users	57	7
Nature _	Text	Format	Group Display		
Size	64 / 1	Stor. Med. Display Board	Loc.	Opa.	
Data Peri	ish. Highly Var.	Classif. Perish. Same Dispos	ition Destroy	Орп.	All
Purpose:	Define defen	se emergency or air defens	e warning condition	n.	
Content:					
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Defense Cond	ition		14	s, u
2	Remarks			50	s, U
				,	
			RECORD SIZE	64	

File No.	005 Name	Friendly Ground	Situation :	Data		
Classif.	Secret	No. Internal Users 1	4	No. External Users	1	
Nature	Text. Pict.		Format	Map, TTy		
Size	150K / 3	Stor. Med. Safe Disp	lay Board	Loc. Ops.	Plans	
		Classif. Perish. Same				All*
Purpose	To designate	current FEBA and FS	CL for ref	erence purpos	es.	
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITEM	•		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
					GIATIK.	
1	Description of	FEBA (coordinates	of points)			S
2	Description of	FSCL (coordinates	of points)			S
	# Trantad as	unclassified in TA	C Training	Exercises		
	Treated as	moraphizada III II		, 13:01 02505		
					* 1	
				RECORD SIZE	50,000	

File No.	006 Name Airfield Directory		
Classif.	U - S No. Internal Users 20 No. External Users	40	
Nature	Text, Pict. Tab. Format Doc.		
Size	124K + photos/100 Stor. Med. Bookcase Intellige Aerial St	ence - I urvey Gr	Plans, ALCC,
Day De	sh. 30 days Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Destroy	0.	All
Dala Peri	Provides a directory of detailed airfield information for	r use ir	planning,
Purpose:	monitoring, controlling or directing tactical air operat	ions.	
Content:	to the second se		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Air Base		U to TS
2	Air Base Number		U to TS
2 3 4 5 6	Alternate Name		U to TS
4	Location		U to TS
5	Elevation		U to TS
6	Primary Runway		U to TS
	a. Orientation		U to TS
	b. Length		U to TS
	c. Width		U to TS
	d. Measuring Method		U to TS
~	e. Overruns		U to TS
7	Secondary Runway		U to TS
	a. Orientation		U to TS U to TS
	b. Lengthc. Width	*	U to TS
	d. Measuring Method		U to TS
	e. Overruns		U to TS
8	Approach Zones		U to TS
9	Obstructions		U to TS
10	Runway Condition		U to TS
	a. Location		U to TS
	b. Dimensions		U to TS
	c. Condition		U to TS
	d. Locating Facility		U to TS
12	Tower		U to TS
13	Navigation Aids		U to TS
14	Services		U to TS
15	Airfield Lighting		U to TS
16	Intelligence and Security		U to TS
17	Overall Capability		U to TS
18	Additional Evaluation		U to TS
19	Inspection Team		U to TS
20	Staff Evaluation		U to TS
21	Photos of Airfield		U to TS

RECORD SIZE

TEM IO.	ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Items 1-20 include 32 inf Vol. II, P. 160). Of the to be fixed sequence and 24 x 35 char. = 840 8 x 50 char. = 400	formation items (TTSA, 32, 24 are estimated 8 narrative.		
	TOTAL length of one record	+ Photos	1240	
		•		
	·			
		RECORD SIZE	1240	

File No.	007 Name Daily Airfield Status		
Classif.	Conf. No. Internal Users No. External Users	1:	13
Nature _	Text/Tab. Format #		
Size	29500 / 100 Stor. Med. Clip Board Loc. Op	s. Plans	3
	sh. 8 - 24 hours Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Destroy	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To maintain current information on status of airfields.		
Content:		,	
ITEM NO.	ITEM *	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Airfield number	14	С
2	Airfield name	35	C
3	Airfield status	14	С
	a. Type	14	С
	b. Reason	50	С
	c. Duration	35	С
	d. Contact	35	С
	e. Type of aircraft applicable	48	С
4	Remarks or conditions for limited use of airfield	50	С
			1
	* For each airfield		141
	RECORD SIZE	295	

File No.	008 Name Tactical Unit Status (Fighter)		
	Secret No. Internal Users 18 No. External Users	s	23
Nature _	Text/Num. Format *		
Size	2256 / 16 Table Top Display Board Loc. Ops.,	Plans	
Data Peri	ish. 2 - 8 hrs. Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Filed	Орп.	All
Purpose:	Provide information on availability of fighters		April 1
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Reporting Unit Designation (call sign)	14	S
2	Location	15	S
3	As of Time (GMT)	6	S
4	Types of Aircraft Possessed (MDS)	6	S
5	No. Aircraft and Crews Assigned	5	S
6	No. Aircraft and Crews Possessed	5	S
7	No. Aircraft and Crews Operationally Ready	5	S
8	No. Aircraft and Crews Committed	5	S
9	Estimated No. Aircraft and Crews Operationally Ready in Next Eight Hours	5	S
10	Limiting Factors	75	S
	* Format: Form, Log, Group Display, TTY Output		
			1
	RECORD SIZE	141	

lassif	Secret No. Internal Users 7 No. External User	s50	
lature _	Text Group Display	Form	
	9,332 /12 Stor. Med. * Loc. Plans		
ata Peri	8 - 24 hours Same Disposition Destroy	Opn. N	raining Non- uclear Combat (uclear Comb. 0]
	To provide information on availability of munitions.		
ontent:			
TEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
10.	****	CHAR.	
1	Unit	30	Conf.
2	As of Time (GMT)	5	υ
3	Types of Munitions/Rounds on Hand	750	S
4	Rounds on Hand but no Usable	750	S
5	Reason for (4); Expected Time Rounds will be Usable	75	S
			,
	* File cabinet, Safe and/or Display Board.		
	- File Cabinet, Sale and/or Display Board.		

File No.	010 Name Mission Schedule (Fighter)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 20 No. External Users	43	
Nature _	Text/Tab *		
Size	39,990 / 186 ** Ops.	, Plans	
Data Peri	sh. 30 days Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Filed, display erased	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To provide information on scheduled fighter missions.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Mission Number	9	S
2	Number and Type of Aircraft	8	S
3	Call Sign	14	S
4	ETD/ATD	9	S
5	STOT/ATOT	9	S
6	ETR/ATR	9	S
7	Type Mission and Target	12	S
8	Ordnance Load	2	S
9	FAC Call Sign	14	S
10	Results/Remarks	100	S
11	Grid Coordinates	12	S
12	Control Station	1	S
13	Frag Order Number	10	S
14	Date of Frag Order	6	S
	* Format: Form, Group Display, TTY Output ** Storage Medium: Display Board, Clipboard, Table Top		,
	RECORD SIZE	215	

File No.	Oll Name TACS Facility Status		
Classif.	UNC-S No. Internal Users No. External Users	28	
Nature	Tab Format Mixed		
	3744 / 156 Stor. Med. Mixed Loc. Ops. A	LCC	
Data Peri	sb. 8 - 24 hrs. Classif. Perisb. Same Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
	To provide information on current surveillance and co- capability of TACS		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Type of Report/Serial Number of Station Message	4	U to S
2	Date/Time	6	U to S
3	Report Amending/Identifier of the Facility	4	U to S
4	Item Code/Cause Code	. 4	U to S
5	Date ETRO/Time ETRO	6	U to S
			1
	RECORD SIZE	24	

File No.	012 Name SAM/ADA Weapons Status		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users No. External Users		L
Nature	Tab Format Mixed		
Size	9920 / 64 Stor. Med. Mixed Loc. Ops		
Dala Peri	sh. 2 - 8 hrs. Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Destroy	One I	ll except
	To provide current and projected SAM/ADA Alert Status in		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Date/Time (GMT)	6	S
2	AADCP Designation	8	S
3	Type of Weapons	1	S
4	Total Missiles of all Types	4	S
5	Total Missiles with High Yield Nuclear Warheads	3	S
6	Total Missiles with Low-Yield Nuclear Warheads	3	S
7	Fire Units on 5 Min. Alert	2	S
8	Fire Units on 15 Min. Alert	2	S
9	Fire Units on 30 Min. Alert	2	S
10	Fire Units on 1 Hr. Alert	2	S
11	Fire Units on 3 Hr. Alert	2,	S
12	Fire Units Number Designator on Non-Operational Units	36	S
13	Expected Return to Operation for Fire Units Reported in Item 12 Above	84	S
			18
-	RECORD SIZE	155	

File No.	013 Name Force Allocation		
Classif.	U-S No. Internal Users 22 No. External Users	4	
Nature	Text Format Mixed		
Size	84/2 Stor. Med. Mixed Loc. Ops.,	Plans	··············
Data Per	ish. > 30 days Classif. Perisb. Same Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
	To provide guidance concerning the allocation of aircraft		
Content:			
NO.	ITBM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Title "Force Allocation"	16	U - S
2	No. Allocated to Counterair	3	ប្- ន
3	No. Allocated to Interdiction	3	U - S
4	No. Allocated to CAS	3	U - S
5	No. Allocated to Air Recon	3	U - S
6	No. Allocated to Airlift	3	U - S
7	No. Allocated to Aerial Refueling	3	U - S
8	No. Allocated to SAR	3	U - S
9	No. Allocated to Electronic Warfare	3	U - S
10	Alert Force Posture	100	U - S
11	Weapons	. 5	U - S
12	Other Force Utilization	100	U - S
*	RECORD SIZE	242	

File No.	014 Name Air Defense Planning Coordination		
Classif.	U - S No. Internal Users 7 No. External Users	_ 6	
Nature	Text Format Mixed		
Size	6000 / 1 Stor. Med. Mixed Loc.	Plans	
Data Peri	ish. > 30 days Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Destroy	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To integrate air defense for all forces		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Integrate air defense for all forces in the Defense Area		U - S (varies)
2	Information and Handoff of Friendly Air Defense Fighters		U - S (varies)
3	Rules of Engagement		U - S (varies)
	Average four typed pages.		
		-	
	RECORD SIZE	6000	

File No.	015 Name Air Defense Priorities		
Classif.	S - TS No. Internal Users 7 No. External Users	1	
Nature _	Text Format Mixed		
Size	17.5K / 1 Stor. Med. Mixed Loc. Ope	., Plan	ıs
	sh. > 30 days Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Destroy		
	To establish a priority of Air Defense for the Joint Force		
Purpose:	To establish a priority of All boreing for the country for	opola	
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Identification of defended areas	7000	S - TS (varies)
2	Priority for air defense (defended areas)	3500	S - TS (varies)
3	Factor for air defense	3500	S - TS (varies)
4	Other information	3500	S - TS (varies)
			<i>2</i> * =
			0
			. 5
			\$1 T
	RECORD SIZE	17,500	

File No.	016 Name	Orbit Poi	nts and Ro	utes for Air Def	ense Aircra	aft
Classif.	U - S	No. Internal User	s <u>17</u>	No. External	Users 46	
Nature I	Text/Pictorial		Forma	Mixed		
Size	8,750 / 1	Stor. Med.	Mixed	Loc	Ops., Plan	18
	30 days					All
Purpose:	To identify aircraft.	points and ro	outes to be	used for the co	ntrol of a	ir defense
Content:					•	
ITEM NO.		,	TEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Note: Pic	torial Data				
1	Names of Point	s and Routes			200	U - S (varies)
2	Coordinates of	Points			200	U - S (varies)
3	Rules for Use				7000	U - S (varies)
4	Remarks				1350	U - S (varies)
				RECORD SI	ze 8750	

File No.	017 Fighter Escort Requirements		
Classif.	U - S No. Internal Users 18 No. External Users	4	
Nature	Text Format Mixed		
Size	12,069 / 29 Stor. Med. Mixed Loc. Ops.,	Plans	
	Same Disposition Filed To request fighter escort in support of other missions.	Opn.	All except non- combat operation
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.	II E M	CHAR.	CLASSIP.
1	Call Sign of Aircraft to be Escorted	14	บ - ธ
2	Rendezvous Point	12	U - S
3	Rendezvous Time	6	U - S
4	Escort Time	3	U - S
5	UHF Frequency	6	U - S
6	VHF Frequency	6	U - S
7	Special Instructions	200	u - s
8	Mission Data	200	U - S
			*
	RECORD SIZE	447	

Classif.	U - S No. Internal Users 8 No. External Users	3	
Nature	Text/Tab Format Mixed		
		070	
Size	34,656 / 96 Mixed Loc. Ops., Pl	A	ll except non-
Data Peri	sh. 8 - 24 hours. Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Filed	Ори.	ombat operations
	To establish requirements for CAS & Interdiction Missions		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Unit Called	14	U - S
2	Requestor	14	U - S
3	Request Number	10	U - S
4	Type of Mission	17	U - S
5	Tactical Situation	10	U - S
6	Type of Target	16	U - S
7	Target Parameters	8	U - S
8	Target Location	12	U - S
9	Target Mobility	6	U - S
10	Target Time	12	U - S
11	Desired Results	3	U - S
12	Recommended Weapons	6	U - S
13	Friendly Positions Locations	36	U - S
14	Friendly Positions Markings	5	U - S
15	Final Control (Call Sign/Freq/Control Point)	24	U - S
16	Attack Direction	3	U - S
17	Remarks	100	U - S
18	Restrictive Fire Plan	40	U - S
19	Approval	3	U - S
20	Mission Number	8	U - S
21	Initial Contact	14	U - S
		,	
-	RECORD SIZE	361	

File No.	019 Interdiction Mis	sion Profi	lles		
	U - S No. Internal Users	3	No. External User	0	
Nature _	Mixed	Format	Mised		
Size	2880 / 64 Stor. Med. Mixed		Loc. Ops I	Plans	
Data Per	ish. >30 days same	Disposition	file	Ори.	A11
	To provide information for				
Contenti					
ITEM NO.	ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Aircraft Profile			1	U to S Varies
2.	Speeds			25	U to S Varies
5.	Altitudes			15	U to S Varies
.	Tactics			1	U to S Varies
5.	Tanker Requirements			1	U to S Varies
5.	Amount of Time over Target			2	U to S Varie
	.				

			RECORD SIZE),_	

File No.	20 Name Fighter Mission Planning		
	Secret No. Internal Users No. External Users	0	
Nature	Tab. Format Form		
Size	13,206 / 62 Stor. Med. Mixed Plans		
Data Peri:	sh. 1-2 Days Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Destroy	Ори.	All
	To Provide a Worksheet for Planning Missions.		
			CI LOOLD
NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Frag Order Number	9	S
2.	Date	6	S
3.	Mission Number	8	S
4.	No. Aircraft and Type	8	S
5.	Call Sign	14	S
6.	STOT/ATOT	9	S
7.	Type Mission and Target	12	S
8.	Ordnance Load	2	S
9	Target Name	12	S
10.	Target Coordinates	12	S
11.	Alert Time	6	S
12.	Alert Status	5	S
13.	Army Request Number	10	S
14.	Remarks/Results	100	S
	RECORD SIZE	213	

File No.	021 Nam	Restricti	ve Fire Pl	an		
Classif.	Secret	No. Internal Users	17	No. External Us	iers	8
Nature	Text		Format	Mixed		
Size	14,000 / 1	Stor. Med. Mixed	1	Loc. Op	ns, Plans	
Data Per	eish. 8-24 hours	Sam Classif. Perish.	Disposition	Destroy	Орн.	All except non
		a tactical plan for			heir fire	combat opns. will be
Content:	coordinated.				•	
ITEM NO.		ITEM			* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Command and Restrictive	Fire Plan in Effect	Time			S S S S S S S
	AVOIN	age 4 typed pages			: 14K	
				RECORD SIZ	TAV	_

File No.	22 Missile Hot Zone Data		
	U - S No. Internal Users 20 No. External Use	rs	67
Nature	Text Format Mixed		
Size 60	06/3 Stor. Med. Mixed Loc. Ops,	Plans	20 19
Data Peri	To define areas of firing activity	Орн.	All except non-
Content:			4
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Note: Pictorial Data Operation Code Name	14	U-S Varies
2.	Coordinates of firing area	72	U-S Varies
3.	Effective Altitude of Firing	3	U-S Varies
4.	Effective Time of Firing	13	U-S Varies
5.	Remarks	100	U-S Varies
	RECORD SIZE	202	

ile No.	23 Name Fighter Alert Status	-	
lassif.	Secret No. Internal Users 7 No. External U.	sers 23	
iture _	Text/Tab Mixed		
ze	1424 / 16 Stor. Med. Mixed Loc. (Ops, Plans	
ta Per	8-24 Hrs. Same Filed Disposition	Opn.	ll except n
	To report current fighter readiness status		O ESTATE OF THE STATE OF THE ST
'EM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
D		CHAR.	02.00
	Reporting Unit Designation (Call Sign)	14	S
2.	Location	15	S
5.	As of Time	6	S
	Type of Aircraft	6	S
·	No A/C on 2 min/type ord/tanks	7	S
5.	No A/C on 5 min/type ord/tanks	7	3
7.	No A/C on 15 min/type ord/tanks	7	S
3	No A/C on 30 min/type ord/tanks	7	S
).	No A/C on 1 hour/type ord/tanks	7	S
).	No A/C on 3 hour/type ord/tanks	7	S
L.	No A/C on hand	2	S
	No Aircraft Operationally Ready	2	S
5.	No Aircraft Airborne	2	S
			i e
	RECORD SIZ	E 89	

File No.	24 Name Tactical	Action Data		
Classif.	U - S No. Internal Use	ers No. External Users		2
Nature _	Text/Tab	Format Mixed		
Size	690 / 10 Stor. Med.	Mixed C	ps	
	ish. >30 Daya Classif. Perish	Same Filed	Орн.	ll except non
		aken against unknown or hostile	c	ombat ops
Content:				
ITEM NO.		ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
,	Number		5	U-S Varies
1. 2.	Number Classification of Track		1	U-S Varies
		ification data (number of A/C,	1	0-5 10110
3.	speed, height)	illication data (named of 11, 0,	20	U-S Varie
4.	Tactical Acti n/Time		15	U-S Varie
5.	Results of Tactical Action	1	6	U-S Varie
6.	Cumulative Kills		2	U-S Varie
7.	Remarks		20	U-S Varie
		at the state of th		
		1 ⁸		
		9		
	•	ż		
				3
		RECORD SIZE	69	

4.4

File No.	25 Name Frag Order (Fighter)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 26 No. External Users		52
Nature _	Textual Format Form, TTY Output	t	
_	750 K / 10 Safe. Disp Bd. Table Ops. Pl		
Data Per	ish. 24 Hours Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Filed	Орн.	All
Purpose:	To task operational units.		
Contenti			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
			0.40
1.	Mission	*	Secret
2.	Tasks for subordinate units		Secret
	A. Mission Number		Secret
	B. Call Sign		Secret Secret
	C. Number and Type of Aircraft		Secret
	D. Desired TOT		
	E. Latest TOT		Secret Secret
	F. Priority		Secret
	G. Target Description and Coordinates (UTM), Objectives		Secret
	H. Army Request Number		Secret
	I. Ordnance Load J. Remarks	-	Secret
	J. Remarks		20020
	* Represents 30% of total frag		
		75 000	
	RECORD SIZE	75,000	

File No.		Action Log (Fighter Ops	Duty Officer)	
Classif.	Secret	o. Internal Users	13	No. External User	s0	
Nature _	Textual		Format	Log, (TAC Form	n # 205)	
Size	15,840 / 44 s	tor. Med. File Ca	b, Table To	Loc. Ftr Duty	off. De	sk or File Cab
	ish. >30 Days				Ори.	All
Purpose:	To maintain a r	ecord of events	in chrono	logical order.		
Content:			*			
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Duty Section				18	U
2.	Date				5	n
3.	Duty Officer (Nam	ne)			16	Ū
4.	Technician (Name				16	Ū
5.	Time (ZULU)	,			5	U
6.	Actions				300	S
•						
						,
				RECORD SIZE	7(0	
	I.			KECUKU SIZE	360	

File No.	27 Defcon/Air Raid W	Varning Log		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 1	No. External Users	0	
	Tertual Pictorial	Form, Log Grou		
Size	17,925 / 75 Stor. Med. File Cab, St	afe, Table Top 0	pa	
Data Per	ish. 2-8 Hrs. Classif. Perish. D	Destroy	Орп.	All except nor
Purpose:	To maintain a record of DEFCON's a	nd notification of Air	Raid W	arnings
Content:				
ITEM NO.	ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Date, Time		6	S
2.	Units/Hqs Warned		30	S
3.	DEFCON/Air Raid Warning Info.		200	S
4.	Initials of person receiving Info.		3	S
				7
				5
		RECORD SIZE	239	

File No.	28 Name	TACC SOP		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users No. External Use	0	
Nature	Textual	Format Notebook. Fil	e Folder	
_	7,500 / 25	File Cab, Table Top Ops. P	lans	
		Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Destroy	Ори.	All
	To inform re	ersonnel of Opensting Procedures	Орн.	
Purpose:	10 2111 // 111 pc			
Content:				
ITEM NO.		ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	,			
1.	Duty Schedule		2,000	U
2.	Explanation of	Tasks, Forms and Comm. Procedures	1,500	Ū
				. , =1
				2 (e)
				9
				V 12
				2
				3
	-			
		RECORD SIZE	5,500	

File No	29 Air Situation Data			
	Unclassified No. Internal Users 9 No. Exter	mal Users		1
	Pictorial, Tabular Format Log, Group			
Size	75,000 / 1500 Stor. Med. File Cab, Disp. Bd. Loc			
Data Peri	ish. 2-8 Hrs. Classif. Perish. Unc. Disposition Filed		Opn.	All
	To monitor missions in progress.			
Contenti				
ITEM NO.	ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
			,	
1.	Initial Track		1	Ū
2.	Classification	1	1	U
3.	GEOREF		6	Ū
4.	Course		3	U
5.	Time of Observation		4	U
6.	Track Designator		5	Ū
7.	Number of Objects		2	Ū
8.	Speed		4	ប
9.	Altitude		4	Ū
10.	Remarks		20	Ū
				1
	RECOR	D SIZE	50	

File No.	030 Name	Gro	ound Sensor	Data			
Glassif	Secret	No. Internal Users	13	No. Exten	sal Users		6
Nature	Pictorial, Tat	ular	Pormat	Log, Gr	oup Die	play	
Size	20,000 / 1	Stor. Med. File C	Cabinet/Tabl	e Top	Opna		
	ish. 8-24 hours					Ори	All except
Purpose:	To provide dat	a on ground targ	gets detecte	d by sens	ors.	•	
Content:							
ITEM NO.		ITEM				* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 234. 5678.	Target number Coordinates of Target heading Time target is Target Size Target speed	f target position	updated	point			S S S S S S S S S S
	*TAC On	per. Concept Esti	imate				
				RECORL	SIZE	20K	

File No.	31 Name Tactical Unit Status (RECON)		
	U-S No. Internal Users 8 No. External User	2	
	Textual, Numberical Form, Log, Group		,TTY Output
Size	Table Top 282 / 2 Stor. Med. File Cab, Disp Bd. Loc. Ops, P.	lans	
Data Peri	ish. 2-8 Hours Classif. Perish. 230Days Disposition Filed	Ори.	All
Purpose:	To pr vide information on status of RECON units		
Contenti			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Reporting Unit Designation	14	С
2.	Location	15	С
3.	As of Time	6	С
4.	Type of aircraft possessed	6	С
5.	No. of Aircraft and Crews Assigned	5	С
6.	No. of Aircraft and Crews Possessed	5	C
7.	No of Aircraft and Crews Operationally Ready	5	С
8.	No. of Aircraft and Crews Committed	5	C
9.	Estimated No. of Aircraft and Crews Ops Ready in next 8 hours	5	С
10.	Limiting factors	75	S
	RECORD SIZE	7.11.7	

File No.	32 RECON Aircraft Alert Status		
	Secret No. Internal Users 8 No. External Users	6	
Nature _	Numerical Format Form, Gr up Disp	olay, TT	Y. Output
Size	184 / 2 Clipboard File Cab, Disp. Bd. Ops,	Plans	
Data Peri	sh. 2-8 Hours Classif. Perish. 730 Days Filed	Ори.	All
Purpose:	To report current alert status of RECCE Aircraft		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Unit Call Sign	14	S
2.	Location	15	S
3.	As of Time	6	S
4.	Type of Aircraft	6	S
5.	No of Aircraft on Phase I Alert	2	S
6.	No of Aircraft on Phase II Alert	2	S
7.	No. of Aircraft on Phase III Alert	2	S
8.	No. of Aircraft on 1 hour Alert	2	S
9.	No. of Aircraft on 3 hour Alert	2	S
10.	No. Aircraft On Hand By Type	24	S
11.	No. Aircraft Operationally Ready	2	S
12.	Aircraft Configuration	15	S
			7
			1
	RECORD SIZE	92	

File No.	33 Name RECON Mission Schedule		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 8 No. External Users	5	
_	Tabular Format Form, Group Displ		
Size 9	Table Top 234 / 27 Stor. Med. File Cab, Display Bd. Loc.	0pa	, Plans
	ish. 8-24 Hours Classif. Perisb. > 30 Days Filed		A11
Purpose:	To inform personnel of scheduled RECCE Missions		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3, 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.	Mission Number Request Numbers (Up to 4 per Mission) Priorities Lates Times of Value STOT/ATOT Call Sign RECON Base Number/Type of Aircraft Type of Reconnaisance Target Type ETD/ATD Estimated Time Enroute ETA/ATA Inflight Report Required Time Requestor Received in Flight Report PI Report required Time Requestor Received PI Report Photo delivery Required Time Requestor Received Photo Control facility Call Sign Mission Results Remarks Frag Order Number Date	9644949394444410006	888888888888888888888888888888888888888
	RECORD SIZE	342	

File No.	74 RECON Mission Request		
Classif.	_	7S	9
Nature .	Textual, Tabular Form		
Size _3	2,298 / 42 Stor. Med. Safe, Clipboard Ops. Pla	ns	
Data Per	ish. 1-5 Days Classif. Perish. 30 Days File	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To identify requirements for air reconnaisance		-
Content:		1	
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 56. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32.	To From Classification Time Sent/By Time Received/By Originators Request Number Immediate/Preplanned/ASAP PCA LTIOV Type Type of Ph tography Film Type Map/Chart Reference Map Series Name/No. Map Sheet Number Map Edition Number Date of Map Farget Location Target Categ ries Specific EEI Desired Scale and Limits Acceptable Maximum Scale and Limits Acceptable Minimum Scale and Limits Acceptable Minimum Scale and Limits Acceptable Desired Product Number Prints Required Number Plots Required Number Reports Required Delivery Instructions a. Desired Receipt (DTG) b. Latest Time Acceptable (DTG) c. ASAP Priority/Precedence Received At/DTG Location Checked By/DTG Coordination Checks	30 30 2 10 10 9 1 2 6 12 15 2 9 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	U-S Varies
	(continued) RECORD SIZE		

File No. 34 (continued)

ITEM NO.	ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39.	Restrictive Fire Plan Restrictive Fire Plan Times Restrictive Fire Plan Width Restrictive Fire Plan Altitudes Approval/Disapproval/Reason Forward To/By/DTG Requesting Unit Notified By/DTG Notified MIBARS/II/By/DTG		12 12 4 7 50 25 10	U-S Varies
41. 42. 43. 44. 456. 49. 552. 54.	Air Action a. Received At/DTG b. Location Checked By/DTG c. Approval/Disapproval Mission Number Originators Request Number Accomplishing Organization Notified Unit Cal Sign No./Type of Aircraft Priority TOT (DTG) LTIOV (DTG) Control Information Mission Date CRC Notified (DTG) DASC Notified (DTG) Other Coordination	By/DTG	16 16 50 9 9 16 14 8 16 6 14 8 6 6 50 50	U-S Varies
,				
			·	
		RECORD SIZE	768	

File No.	35 Name RECON Aircraft Characteristics		
Classif.	U-C No. Internal Users No. External Users	0	
_	Textual, Pictorial Format Document Table Top		
Size	750 K / 3 Stor. Med. File Cab, Safe, Bookcase Ops	Plans	
Data Peri	h. 30 Days Classif. Perish. 30 Days isposition Destroy	Ори.	All
Purpose:	To inform personnel of aircraft characteristics/configur	ation	
Content:			
ITEM NO.	lTEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Consists of Various Items applicable to aircraft such as: power settings speed rates, climb rates acceleration and deceleration ranges, armament loads, camera configurations, radar or other sensor configuration, radar or other sensor configuration, flight profile data emergency procedures, fuel congiruation rates, etc.		U-C Varies
	RECORD SIZE	1750K	

le No.	36 Name	SOP for	RECON Dut	y Personn	el	····	
	Unclassified	No. Internal U	sers	3	No. External Use	0	
ure	Textual			Format	Notebook		
	2 000 / 1	Tab Stor. Med. 1	J. Man I		Loc. Ops	Plans	
a Peri	ish. >30 Days	Classif. Peri	sh. >30 Day	Disposition _	Destroy	Opn. A	.11
pose:	To inform duty	personnel	how to pe	erform the	eir tasks or o	luties	
tent:		·					
EM .			ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Detailed Proce	edures				42,000	U
	8						
	i.						
						1	
					RECORD SIZE	42,000	

File No.	37 Name Frag Order (RECON)		
Classif.	U-TS No. Internal Users 21 No. External Users	10	
Nature _	Textual Form TTY Outpu	th	
Size	135 K / 3 Stor. Med. Safe, Table Top Loc. Ops Pl	ans	
Data Per	ish. 24 Hours Classif. Perish. Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To task operational units		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2.	Mission Tasks for subordinate units a. Mission Number (AF) b. Number and Type of Aircraft c. Call Sign d. Desired TOT e. Request Number f. Type of Recon (visual, photo, infrared, SLAR.ELINT) g. Target (type, location, coordinates((UTM)), map references h. Objectives (required recon action and limitations i. Latest TOT or info of value j. Priority k. Remarks (special instructions for recon reports & products and specific procedures)	*	U-TS Varies
	* Characters per field varies		
	RECORD SIZE	45,000	

File No.	038 ECM Mission Schedule		
Classi/.	Secret No. Internal Users 8 No. External Use	/s <u>3</u>	
Nature _	Tabular Format Form Log		
Size	2868 / 12 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. Op.	ns, Plans	3
Data Peri	sh. 8-24 hours Classif. Perish. Same Disposition Destroy	Opn.	All except non-
Purpose:	To inform operations personnel of scheduled ECM mission	n.	
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Unit Type/Model/Series of A/C Target Designator T.O.T. Emitter Frequencies Time Emission On Time Emission Off Alternate Frequencies Special Instructions	30 6 12 6 60 6 30 85	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
	RECORD SIZE	239	

File No.	039 Name ECM Mission Recommendation		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 11 No. External User	s	1
Nature _	Textual, Tabular Format TTY Output		
Size	3294 / 18 Stor. Med. Safe, Clipboard Loc.	Plan	3
	ish. 1-5 days	Ори.	Δ٦٦
	To recommend ECM targets.	· •	
Contenti		<u> </u>	
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Target Location Type of ECM Application Time of ECM Application ECM Tactics Remarks	14 35 14 35 85	S S S S S
	RECORD SIZE	183	

File No.	040 ECM Mission Requirements		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 11 No. External Users	-	9
Nature	Text, Numerical, Tabular Format Form, Document,	TTY Ou	tput
Size	15,480 / 36 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc.	Pla	ins
Data Per	8-24 hours 8-24 hours Classif. Perish Disposition Destroy	Opn.	A11 .
	To provide data to plan, coordinate, and direct ECM miss		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	ECM type Description and location of targets Object of requests and results desired Jamming limits acceptable Time on and off targets Frequency of occurrence of supported units Summary of basic missions planned for time period ECM support is required ECM orbit points and conditions of use *Characters per field vary		S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
	RECORD SIZE	430	

File No.	041 Name ECM Support Requirements		
	Secret No. Internal Users 13 No. External Us	sers	1
Nature _	Textual, Tabular Form, Document	, TTY Out	put
Size	1308 / 12 Stor. Med. Safe, Clip Board	P	lans
Daia Per	ish. 1-5 days Classif. Perish. days Disposition Destroy	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To identify employment of ECM including types, positi	oning, an	d timing.
Content:			
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.		CHAR.	
1. 2.	ECM equipment and platforms Performance requirements of ECM equipment and	3 5	S
	platforms	35	S S
3. 4.	Priority of mission Priority of mission to which ECM equipment "Not	2	
5.	Available" has been assigned Time of mission activation and length	2 35	S S
	RECORD SIZE	109	

File No.	042 Name ECM Data	0	
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 17 No. External Users	s	6
Nature _	Textual, Tabular Format Document, Map, Gr		
Size	420K / 2 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. Plan	ns	
Data Peri	5-30 Days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition To provide technical data for the planning and execution	Opm	All
Purpose:	in conjunction with friendly communications activities an	d ECM ag	ainst enemy
Content:	targets.		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	Electronic warfare alert netting Electronic warfare execution notification Challenge and authentication procedures Authorized targets Frequency listings Type of Jamming to be applied Authorized jamming signals Jamming authorities Authorized power output ON/OFF control Authorized time of execution without authentication After-action reporting requirements Time of action Techniques Observed success/failure Recommendations	17.5K 17.5K 17.5K 17.5K 17.5K 17.5K 17.5K 17.5K 17.5K 25 25 25	555555555555555555555555555555555555555
	RECORD SIZE	210.109	

File No.	043 Name		ECM Threa	t Data				
Classif	Secret	No. Internal U	sers _	13	No. External	Users .		1
Nature	Textual, Tabu	lar	Fo	Map Map	, Group D	isplay	, TTY	Output
Size	25,920 / 36	Stor. Med.	Safe		Loc.		Plan	18
Data Peris	sb. 5-30 days	Classif. Peris	h. days	isposition	Filed		Opn.	All
	To provide E			sources	other than	n sign	nal int	elligence
Content:	sources.							
ITEM No.			ITEM				NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Target Antenna confi Power Equipme Tactics Probably inte	nt						S S S S S S
					RECORD S	IZE	720	

File No.	044 Name Electronic Tactical Action Report (ECT	AR)	
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 3 No. External Users	·	6
Nature	Textual, Tabular Form, Document,	TTY Out	put
Size	15,066 / 54 Sior. Med. Safe, Display Board, Loc. Pl.	ans	
	sh. 8-24 hours Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Destroy		All
Purpose:	To inform the TACC of radar and radio interference	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Content:	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 56. 78. 910. 112. 13. 14. 15. 16.	Type report Unit Report number Punctional areas affected Type of ECM Functions affected Condition Frequency bands affected Date/time of report Date/time of negate Report number being negated Remarks Received by Passed to TACC director (date/time) Passed to intelligence ELINT (date/time)	6 30 9 35 35 35 36 6 9 9 5 36 6 6	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
***************************************	RECORD SIZE	279	

File No.	045 Name ECCM Data		
Classif.	Secret 16 No. Internal Users No. External User	s	5
Nature	Textual, Tabular Format Map, Document, G TTY Output	;	play,
Size	211,880 / 2 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. Pl	ans	
Data Peri	th. 5-30 days Classif. Perisb. 30 days Disposition Filed	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To provide technical protective data and guidance to evade electronic countermeasures.	le applie	•a
Contents			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Anticipated ECM application Technical characteristics Countermeasure techniques Authorized alternate frequencies Technical reporting requirements procedures Implementation instructions Observed success/failure of ECCM application	80 35 35 105,000 80	ର ର ର ର ର ର
	RECORD SIZE	105,310	

File No.	046 Bomber Mission Data		
	U-S No. Internal Users 12 No. External Users		5
Nature _	Textual, Tabular Format Overlay, TTY Outp	out, Fil	e Folder
Size	11,025/15 Stor. Med. Safe, Clip Board Loc. Plans,	Opns.	
Data Peri	1-5 days Classif. Perish. Disposition Destroy	Opn. A	ll except non
Purpose:	To coordinate and integrate bomber missions into the tacti		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	Mission number Call sign Number and type aircraft Desired TOT/LTOT Priority Target description and coordinates Ordnance load Other instructions/remarks Flight plan data Refueling data Communications data Special instructions/remarks Mission recall procedures Emergency data	4 6 10 6 2 20 7 250 60 50 100 60 60	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
	RECORD SIZE	735	

File No.	047 Contamination Areas Notification	1	*
Classif.	Confidential No. Internal Users 26 No. External User	s	46
Nature _	Textual Format TTY Output		
Size	1900 / 5 Stor. Med. Display Board, Plans Table Top, Clip board	, Opns,	ALCC, Weather
Data Peri	sb. 30 days Classif. Perisb. Disposition Filed	Ори.	All
Purpose:	To notify forces of areas that are contaminated above to nuclear, chemical or biological incidents.	lerable	limits from
Content:	nuclear, chamical of biological inclusion.		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 34. 56. 78. 910.	Report identification Time. Type of contamination Intensity level of contamination Location of contaminated area by name Coordinates bounding contaminated area considered unsaf without protective equipment Velocity and direction of contamination drift Predicted duration of contamination condition Decontamination action in progress or planned Remarks		cccc cccc
-	RECORD SIZE	380	

File No.	048 Name	NUDET Repor	ts		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 30	No. External Use	145	
		Tabular Format	Form, Group Displ	lay, TTY	Output
Size	1500 / 10	File Cabinet, Display Board, Clip Board	Loc. Opr	ns, Plans	, Weather, ALCO
Data Per	ish. 5-30 mins.	Classif. Perish. Unc. Disposit	ion Filed	Орп.	All except non-
	To record in	formation about all hostil	e detonations and	d those	nuclear opns.
Content:	Titendiy de o		a lallow o limbal d		
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Unit submitting Location of braine of burst Estimated size Type of burst Received by/t Passed to TAC Passed to plan	e of burst		9 30 20 6 1 6 9 9 50	U U U U U U U U
			RECORD SIZE	150	

File No.	049 Nuclear Strike Warning		
lassif.	TS No. Internal Users 3 No. External Users	8	3
ature _	Text Format TTY Output	ե	
ize	2160 / 1 Stor. Med. Safe, Cupboard Loc. Opera		
ata Peri	ish. 8 - 24 hrs. Classif. Perisb5-30dayspisposition Destroy	Орн. Т	ot applicable non-combat non-nuclear embat ops.
urpose:	To warn friendly forces of impending employment of nuclear	r weapor	18
ontent:	and the second s		
rem O.	ITBM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Type and size of nuclear weapons to be employed	160	TS
2	Number and type of burst	160	TS
3	Operation identification	160	TS
4	Target location	160	TS
5	Date and time of burst	160	TS
6	Predicted lethal area and damage	160	TS
7	Predicted boundaries of restricted area	160	TS
8	Predicted radiation intensity	160	TS
9	Predicted contamination	160	TS
10	Predicted fallout pattern	36 0	TS
11	Remarks	3 60	TS
			ì
	RECORD SIZE	2160	1

File No.	050 Name Nuclear Restricted Area Warning		
Classif.	TS No. Internal Users No. External Users	85.	
Nature	Textual Format TTY Out	put	
Size	2400 / 6 Table Top Safe/ Clipboard Loc. Operat	cions	
Data Peri	sh. 5 - 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days isposition Filed	Opn.	Training Nuclear Comba Operations
Purpose:	To identify areas in which military operations are restrict employment of nuclear weapons	ted due	-
Content:			-
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Burst location	<i>3</i> 5	TS
2	Date/time of burst	35	
3	Type/size weapon	<i>3</i> 5	
. 4	Type burst	35	
5	Restricted area without protection during burst	<i>3</i> 5	
6	Restricted area with protection during burst	35	
7	Restricted area without protection following burst	35	
8	Restricted area with protection following burst	35	
9	Estimated duration of restriction	35	
10	Maximum radiation intensity level in restricted area	35	
11	Remarks	50	TS
			¥
	RECORD SIZE	400	1

IONO.	51 Name Biological/Chemical Attack Report		
issi/S	ecret No. Internal Users 3 No. External User	,s <u>49</u>	
ure T	extual Format log, group disp	olay, TTY	output
8	50/2 Stor. Med. display bod, clipboard Ope	, Plans	
a Perish.	30-60 min Classif. Perish. 30 days isposition filed	Opn.	All
pose: _I	rovide timely notices and initial information on known or chemical attacks of an overt or covert nature in Irries	or suspec	ted biologi
leni:			
м	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
		CHAR.	
1 1	Voice Report		S
	a. Time (CMT)	1 1	S
	. Location		S
	c. Type of Attack	1	S
	i. Suspected/Confirmed	1 1	S
	e. Other Known Info.		S
2 '	Teletype Record Report	1 1	S
	a. Report Identity (initials, change follow-up)	1 1	_
- 1 '	and reference to previous reports	1 1	S
- 1 .		1 1	S
	b. Type of Attack	1 1	
	c. Location and Time of Attack	1 1	S
	d. How Discovered or why is it believed attack	1 1	_
	occurred	1 1	S
11	e. Areas Affected and Effects	1 1	S
	on Assigned Mission	1 1	
	f. Corrective Action and Assistance Required	1 1	S
	g. Remarks	1 1	S
	8. Homer and	1 1	
		1 1	
		1 1	
- 1		1 1	
		1	
- 1		1 1	
		1 1	
- 1		1 1	
		1 1	
		1 1	
	•	1 1	
		1 1	
		1 !	
	•	1 !	
1		1 [
ł		1 1	
- 1		1 1	
		1 1	
	RECORD SIZE	425	

File No. 052 Name Intended Employment of Chemical and Biol	ogical	Weapons Repor
Classif. Secret No. Internal Users 3 No. External Users	_6	
Nature Textual Format Log, group disp.	lay, TT	Output
Size 1260 /3 Sior. Med. safe, disp. bd., clipboard Ops	Plans	ALCC
Data Perish. 5-30 days Classif. Perish. 5-30 days position desty	Opn. a.	ll except non
Purpose: Request authority to employ chemical or biological weapon		
Content:		
ITEM NO. ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
l Flagword and Request	35	S
Time over Target (2) Target Location Type of Target Target Size Chemical Agent Delivery System Number of rounds, bombs, loads, ripples, mines, clusters Hazard duration (hours) Grid azimuth from target to friendly troops (degrees) Distance from Target to Friendly Troops (hundreds of meters) Indicate coordination complete	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
RECORD SIZE	420	

			in the second	Loc.		
Data Peri	ish. >30 di	Classi	J. Perish. 30 days	isposition	filed Opn.	all
Purpose:			ning the most e	ffective veep	ons system for	employmen
-						7
NO.	- 04		ITEM	ASS.	NO. CHAR	
** **	5 volumes (Docum	, average 3	00 pages per vo	lume		
- 1	(2000					
•						
	1					

File No.	05h Name	Inflight Inte	lligence Repo	ort		
Classif.	unclassified	No. Internal Users	16	No. External User	25	
Nature _	Textual, Tabular		Format	form, map, grou	p displa	LY
Size 4	5162/150	Stor. Med. disp	olay board, c	lipboard Ops	, Plans	
Data Per	ish. 8-24 hours	Classif. Perish. 8-	24 hours	desty	Орн.	111
Purpose:	Radio reporting	of essential in	formation wh	ile sircraft is	still s	irborne
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITE	M	·	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Exercise Flagwor Target number or Target location Time over target Mission Results Remarks Originators requ	designator	aft call sign			บ บ บ บ
				RECORD SIZE	234	

	O55 Name Enemy Order of Battle Summary),77	
	Secret No. Internal Users 20 No. External User TTY Output, lett	er	
Nature 2	extual, numerical, tabular Format form, document, o	verlay	group display
Size	462K /160 Stor. Med. safe, display board Loc. Ops	, Plan	
Data Per	sh. 2-8 hours Classif. Perish. 230 days sposition files	Орн.	all except non-
Purpose:	To provide a data base of enemy air order of battle info	rmation	
Contents			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Time and type of report	15	U
2	Description a. Identification b. Strength c. Command Structure	30 15 25	S S S
3 4. 5.	d. Disposition of equipments Location Tactics Remarks	25 30 3000	S S S
	a. History b. Personnel Data	3000 3000	S S
	RECORD SIZE	9140	

File No.	056 Name Enemy Ground Order of Battle Summary		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 17 No. External Users	Л ф	
_	Textual, Numerical, Tabular Form, document, 1		erlay, group dis play
Size	3110K /6439 Stor. Med. Safe, display board Ops, 1	ATRIID	
Data Peri	sh. 2-8 hours Classif. Perish. 230 days isposition filed	Opn. A	all except non-
Purpose:	To present enemy ground order of battle information		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	GLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	As of date Unit Designator Location Type Strength Remarks	6 30 39 27 360	ប្រភពនាធិ
	RECORD SIZE	483	

	Stor. Med. safe, display board	Loc.	
Perish. 2-0 nours			433
	Classif. Perish. 230 days sposition 1	П160 Ори.	combat ops
se: To provide	a data base of enemy naval o	order of battle info	ormation
nt:			
	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
. Time and type of	report	15	υ
Description a. Identification b. Strength c. Command structure		30 15 25	S S S
d. disposition d. Location		25 25 30 3000	S S
Remarks a. History b. Personnel		3000 3000	S S
			,
		1	

File No.	058 Name Enemy Communications Order of Battle Sum	mary	-
Classif.	S-TS No. Internal Users 16 No. External User	s <u>1</u> 44	
	Textual numerical tabular Format form document	tter	av, group display
	73K /19 Stor. Med. Safe. display board Loc. Ops, P		· ·
Data Peri	sh. 2-8 hours Classif. Perish. 30 days filed	Орн.	All except non-
Purpose:	To provide a data base of enemy communications order of ba	ttle in	formation
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
3.4.5.	Time and type of report Description a. Identification b. Strength c. Command structure d. Disposition of equipments Location Tactics Remarks a. History b. Personnel Data	30 15 25 25 30 3000 3000 3000	U-TS (varies
	RECORD SIZE	9140	

File No.	059 Name Hot News Reports/Spot Intelligence Report	ts	
Classif.	U-TS No. Internal Users 13 No. External Users	3	
Nature _	Textual. Tabular Format form, document,	TTY Out	put
Size	2898/18 Stor. Med. safe, clipboard Loc. Ops		
	sh. 8-24 hrs Classif. Perish. 24 hns Disposition desty		
Purpose:	Rapid reporting of events or conditions that may have significant effect on current plans or operations.	nificano	e and
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Source of information Event As of Time Location of event Remarks	35 35 6 35 50	U-TS (varies) " " " "
		262	
	RECORD SIZE	161	

File No.	060 Name	ELINT Infligh	t Report				
Classif.	Secret	No. Internal Users	12	No. External	l Users	24	
Nature	Sextual. Tabular		Format	form, other	r		
Size	1644/12	Stor. Med. Safe,	clipboard, t	able top	Ор	s, Plan	8
Data Per	rish. 8-24 hrs	Classif. Perish. 30	dayaDisposition	filed		Opn.	all
Purpose	To provide rapid						of
Content:							
ITEM NO.		ITE	М			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5 6. 7.	Aircraft Call S Originators Req Target Location Time of Sightin Target Identifi a. R.F. b. PRF c. P.D. d. Scan e. S.P f. Reliability Weather Remarks	g/Intercept cation				14 12 6 12 5 5 5 9 9 9 6 50	
				RECORD S	SIZE	137	

~	061 Name Immediate Photo/Interpretation Report (I	PIR)	
	C-S No. Internal Users 11 No. External Users		
	Textual, Pictorial Format Document, photo		
	10.179 /28 Stor. Med. File cabinet, safe, clipboard		
aia Per	ish. 8-24 hrs Classif. Perish. >30 days desty	Ори.	All
urpose:	To provide an initial written or graphic record of photo	derived	intelligence
ontent:	data that are collected on an aerial recon mission		
TEM IO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1 2 3 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Type Report, Number & Date Organization and Mission Number Target Number, Name Target Data Print Number Scale Photo Quality Camera Position	15 30 27 50 4 7	C-S (varies)
		2007	
	RECORD SIZE	377	

File No.	062 Name Intelligence Summary (ISUM)		
Classif.	S-TS No. Internal Users 33 No. External Users	11	
Nature	Textual Format Cocument, TTY O	utput	
Size	31,500 /3 Stor. Med. safe, clipboard Loc. Plan	B	
Data Per	ish. 8-24 hrs Classif. Perish. 30 days position filed	Орп.	all
Purpose	To provide higher lateral and subordinate headquarters wi of the hostile situation and a summary of all significant	th an ar	nalysis
Content:	produced during the reporting period.	111063.11	- Senec
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2.	General Enemy Situation and Estimate of Enemy Intentions Enemy Operations a. Number of Hostile Attacks against Friendly Targets and Results b. Ground Attacks Against Friendly Installations and Results c. Tactics and Weapons Used d. Enemy Unit Identification and Source of Attack e. Types of Weapons, Tactics, Countermeasures and Intensity of each Pertinent Air Order of Battle Changes Changes in Foreign Government's that may affect Utilization of Airfields or Airspace Counter-Intelligence Info Other Appropriate Intel.		S-TS (Varies)
	RECORD SIZE	10,500	

File No.	063 Name Enemy Electr	onic Order	of Battle	Summary		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users	_13	No. Ext	ernal Users	1	
Nature T	ext, Numerical, Tabular	Format	Document,	Group I	isplay,	TTY Output
Size 2	48x/140 Stor. Med. Safe,	Display Bos	Loc.	Ops.		
Data Per	ish. 24 hours Classif. Perish.	O daysisposii	ion Destro	7	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To provide current information	n on enemy	electronic	emissi	on devi	ces.
Contenti						
ITEM NO.	ITI	EM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Name				10	S
2.	Туре			*	6	S
3.	Function				6	S
4.	Operating characteristics				880	S
5.	Limitations				898	S
						n pro M
						*
					,	
					J. 14	
						1
			RECO	RD SIZE	1800	

File No.	064 Name Enemy AA/SAM Order of Battle Summary		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 17 No. External Users	1	
Nature _	Textual, Pictorial, Tabular Forma: Document, Map. T	TY Outo	ut. Letter
Size	178K/112 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. Ops.		
	ish. 24 hours Classif. Perish. 24 hrs Disposition Destroy		All
	To provide current enemy AA/SAM order of battle informati		
Content:			
NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Time and type of report	15	S
2.	Location	12	S
3.	Type and number	15	S
4.	Disposition	35	S
5.	Operations Status	5	S
6.	Control Structure	35	S
7.	Radar/Electronics	35	S
8.	Pertinent Terrain Features	720	S
9.	Remarks	720	S
-			and the second
	RECORD SIZE	1592	

File No.	065 Name Target Priority List		
Classif.	S-TS No. Internal Users 16 No. External Users	2	
Nature _	Textual, Tabular Format Document, TTY Ou	tout. Le	etter
Size 7	1,466/831 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. Phans		
Data Peri	sh. 1-5 days Classif. Perish = 5 days Disposition Destroy	Ори	All
Purpose:	To provide a sequential list of targets for operational us	е,	
Content:			
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.		CHAR.	02.00.1
1.	Target number	12	S-TS (varies)
2.	Target name	12	S-TS
3.	UTM coordinates	12	S-TS
4.	Geographic coordinates	14	S-TS
5.	Priority	, 1	S-TS
6.	Weapons recommendation	35	S-TS
			182
			*
			*
			9-
	RECORD SIZE	86	

File No.	066 Name Target Nomination List		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 13 No. External Users	3	
Nature _	Textual, Tabular Format Document, TTY Out	put	
Size	41500/500 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. Plans		
Data Per	ish. 8-24 hrs Classif. Perish. 8-24hrs Disposition Destroy	Орн.	All
Purpose:	To present targets recommended for strike.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Target identification	12	S
2.	Target priority	1	S
3.	Target category	15	S
4.	Target location	20	S
5.	Weapon recommendation	35	S
	RECORD SIZE	83	

File No.	067 Name LZ/DZ/EZ Intelligence		
	Secret No. Internal Users 10 No. External User Document, Overl Textual, Pictorial, Numerical Format Facsimile, Voic	ay, Phot	
	0560/8 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. AL		
	sh. 24 hrs. Classif. Perisb. 24 hrs. Disposition Destroy		All
	Supplement briefing for airlift operation into hostile t	-	
NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	General situation of enemy and friendly forces	160	S
2.	Enemy capabilities	160	S
3.	Security of zone	160	S
4.	Additional recon info.	160	S
5.	Zone size, terrain surface conditions/markings	160	S
6.	Desired recon by aircrews and reporting instructions	160	S
7.	Intelligence materials	*	S
8.	Remarks	360	S
	*Hard copy, transmitted seperately.		
			7
	RECORD SIZE	1320	

File No.	068 Name Intelligence Inputs to Frag Order		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 21 No. External Users	5	6
Nature _	Textual, Tabular Format TTY Output, Lett	er. Voi	ce
Size	32,122/4 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. Plans		·
Data Per	ish. 8-24 hrs. Classif. Perish 24hrs Disposition Destroy	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To provide selected intelligence data for the daily frag of	order	
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Route information (averages 4 items)	140	S
2.	Target Description/coordinates/target	86	S
3.	Mission Requirements (E.E.I.)	1900	S
4.	Intelligence Summaries and estimates	6000	S
			**
			10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
			×
	RECORD SIZE	8126	

File No.	069 Name Intelligence Briefing Data				
Classif.	U-TS No. Internal Users 28 No. External Users	1			
	Textual, Pictorial Form, Map, Overla	y, Photo	o, TTY Output		
Size 600	Size 60000/1 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. Plans				
Data Peri	sh. 8-24 hrs. Classif. Perish. 8-24 hrs Disposition Destroy	Орп.	All		
Purpose:	To disseminate pertinent information obtained in the inter	lligenc	e process.		
Contenti					
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.		
2. a) b) c) d) b) c) d) e) f) b) 5. a)	Security classification General battle situation Summary of overall ground and air situation Location of: (1) FEENA (2) Bomb line (3) FSCL Anticipated enemy reaction to strike Changes since last briefing Enemy defensive capabilities (0.B.) EOB (type, location, capability) AAA sites (type, location, capability) AAA sites (type, location, capability) Aircraft (type, location, capability) Passive capabilities (ECM, camouflage, communications monitor, etc.) GOB (other than AAA & SAM) NOB (if applicable) Friendly air and ground activity in vicinity of strike Other air strikes scheduled Ground action planned during course of mission Mission: Conventional warfare (1) Type mission (2) Target data to include description, location, significance, IP, checkpoints, aim points, and/or offset aim points, alternates (3) Location of desired mean point of impact (DMPI) (4) Comparison of assigned ordnance vs. target suitability (5) Ordnance fusing Nuclear warfare: (1) Type mission (2) Target data (3) DGZ location (4) Weapon Assigned	y	U-TS (varies) U-TS U-TS U-TS U-TS U-TS U-TS U-TS U-TS		
	(5) Height of Burst RECORD SIZE		U-TS		

	TEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
5.b)	cont'd		
	(6) Mode of delivery		U-TS(varies
	(7) Anticipated percent of probable damage to target		U-TS
6.	Recovery identification procedures		U-TS
a)	IFF/SIF Settings	1	U-TS
	Altitude restrictions		U-TS
c)	Corridor entry and exit points		U-TS
d)	Required radio call		U-TS
e)	Identification turns		U-TS
7.	Evasion and escape	-	U-TS
a)	Safe areas		U-TS
b)	Code or conduct and POW procedures		U-TS
	Search and rescue procedures	1	U-TS
	Ditching/Bail out procedures		U-TS
8.	Communication security (in flt)		U-TS
	Use of KAA-29 authentication tables		U-TS
	Freq. channel changes by number or color coding	1	U-TS
	Meaning of specific code words	1	U-TS
9.	E.E.I.		U-TS
10.	In-flight reporting procedures		U-TS
	Call signs		U-TS
	Primary and secondary	1	U-TS
0)	Channel/frequency reporting format		U-TS
11.	Time and place for mission debrief	1	U-TS
12.	Security calssification	1	U-TS
		1	

File No. 070 (continued)

TEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
g) h)	(3) (d) cont'd 1. Mammals 2. Reptiles 3. Insects, spiders People (1) General (2) Ethnic group (3) Society (4) Culture (5) Education (6) Religion (7) Living Standards (8) Language (9) Foreign residents/activities Security (1) Military forces (2) Para-military (a) Police (b) Other E&E Factors (1) General considerations (2) Adverse factors (3) Favorable factors		S-TS (varies S-TS S-TS S-TS S-TS S-TS S-TS S-TS S-T
	 J. Dry season (f) Subsistence (include health and welfare) (g) People (h) Security (i) Contact (j) Recovery 		S-TS S-TS S-TS S-TS S-TS S-TS
	RECORD SIZE	17,500	

File No.	070 Name Intelligence Study		
Classif	S-TS No. Internal Users 4 No. External Users	1	
Nature _	Textual, Pictorial, Tabular Format Form, Document, M	lap, TTY	Output
Size 17	7,500/1 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. Plans		
Data Peri:	sh. 30 days Classif. Perisb 30days Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To provide an analysis of an area of interest		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
ъ) с)	General (Introduction) Country study or evasion intelligence Location Terrain (1) General (2) Specific areas Transportation (1) General (2) Air fields/air strips (3) Aircraft/vehicles/public transport (4) Railroads (5) Highways (6) Inland Waterways Climate (1) Wet season (a) Temperature range (b) Rain (c) Cloud ĉover (d) Wind (2) Dry Season (3) Seasonal characteristics Subsistence (1) Summary (2) Flora (3) Fauna (a) General (b) Domestic (c) Wild 1. Mammals 2. Rodents 3. Birds 4. Fish 5. Reptiles 6. Insects 7. Mollusks (d) Dangerous Wild		S-TS (vari S-TS
	(d) Dangerous Wild RECORD SIZE		S-TS

ile No	071 Name Intelligence Estimate						
	Secret No. Internal Users 5 No. External Users	. 1					
	Textual Format Document, TTY Output						
re	7880/3 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. Plans						
r	sb. 5-30 days Classif. Perisb) 30 daysDisposition Filed To provide commander with an analysis of the area of operation	cions. e	All nemy military				
rpose:	situation and means of determining enemy capabilities which	n may af	fect his comm				
mtent:							
EM D.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.				
1.	Classification		S				
2.	Issuing Hq., Place, Data, Time		S				
3.	References (Maps, charts, relevant documents)		S				
4.	Mission (assigned task and purpose)		S				
5.	Enemy Situation		S				
a)	Characteristics of the area of operation (military, geography, transportation, telecommunications, politics, economics, sodiology, science, technology)		S				
b)	Enemy Military situation (strength, composition, location and disposition, availability of reinforcements, movements and activities, logistics, operational capability to launch missiles, serviceability and operational rates of aircraft, operational capabilities of combatant vessels, technical characteristics of equipment, electronic intelligence, nuclear and CBR weapons,						
	significant strengths and weaknesses).		S				
с)	Enemy unconventional and psychological warfare situation (Guerrilla, psychological, subversive, sabotage)		S				
6.	Enemy Capabilities		S				
7.	Analysis of enemy capabilities		S				
8.	Conclusions		S				

5960

RECORD SIZE

File No.	072 Name	Collection Requirements - E.E.I		
	Unclassified to	No. Internal Users 19 No. External Use	_{rs} 56	
	Textual	Format form, document,		
		Stor. Med. safe Loc. plans		
Data Per	ish. 5-30 days	Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition filed	Opn.	all
Purpose	To update intel	ligence files and to provide guidance for	collecti	on
Content:	<u> </u>			
ITEM NO.		ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Basic Air Intel	ligence Requirement Number.		S
2.	Type (perment,	one time, general, special, etc.)		ŭ
3.	Requirements			S
	N.			
		RECORD SIZE	9000	

-

File No.	073 Name	Intelligence	Duty Personne	1 SOP's		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	3	No. External Users		0
Nature _	Textual		Format	document, fil	e folder	
Size	3500/1	Stor. Med. notebo	ok, table tor	Loc. Ops, P	lans	
Data Per	isb. > 30 days	Classif. Perish. > 3	O days Disposition	desty	Орп.	all
Purpose:	To inform perso assigned to eac				nd dutie	18
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITE			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Reviews current	FRAG orders an	d intelligend	e reports.		U
2.	Coordinates inf	iltration repor	ts and posts	strike reports		
3.	Informs TACC Di intelligence re		nent in-fligh	nt and		
4.	Maintains intel	ligence situati	on map.	a a		
5.	Maintains intel	ligence log.		90		
6.	Advises DI of s	ignificant chan	ges in opera	tion.		
7.	Posts priority	targets.				
8.	Coordinate with			sion regarding		-
9.	Reports vital i		news of down	air crews		V
					*	
	*					
						an eg
				RECORD SIZE	3500	

le No.	074 Name	Intelligence Report			
		No. Internal Users 7	No. External User form, document,	8	l nhoto
		al, numerical, tabular file cabinet Stor. Med. display boar	ormat TTY output, facs	imile, 1	etter
	513K/425				
	To present in	Classif. Perish 30 days Days of compartion of important opecific time schedule.	se that is sent sponts		
ntent:					
EM		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Newly observed reported.	i facts or changes to i	facts previously		S-TS (vari
2.	Intelligence S	Staff Deductions			**
					8
			RECORD SIZE	1440	

File No.	075 Name	Mission Recommend	iation		
Classif.	U - S	No. Internal Users	No. External Us	sers1	
Nature _	textual, tabular		Format form, document,	TTY outp	ut
Size	447K/555	Stor. Med.	lay board, elipboard	Ops, Pla	ns
Data Peri	ish. 1-5 days	Classif. Perisb. 1-5 day	VaDisposition desty	Орп	all
Purpose:	To initiate oper	rational action bas	sed on intelligence in	formation.	-
Content:					·
ITEM No.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Requestors Ident	ity		30	U-S (varies)
2.	Request Type and	Priority		5	
3.	Target Type			27	
4.	Target Location			12	
5.	Target Elevation	1		6	
6.	Target Time			6	
7.	Recommendations			720	V
-			RECORD SIZI	806	
	1		RECORD SIZE		

	Secret No. Internal Users No. External Users	S	1
	textual, tabular document, TTY or		
	6075/25 Stor. Med. safe, clipboard Loc. Plans		
	ish. 1-5 days Classif. Perish. 1-5 days Disposition desty	Opn.	all
	To request an ELINT Recon. mission.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Originator's Request Number	9	U-S (varies)
2.	Type of Recon. (ELINT)	5	
3.	Map Series and Sheet Number	18	
4.	Target Description and Location	3 5	
5.	Object of Request/Results Desired	35	-
6.	Sensors Recommended	35	
7.	Number Copies of Report Desired	4	
8.	Delivery Address/Date/Time	14	
9.	Latest Acceptable Time/Date	6	
10.	Special Instructions	50	
11.	Rank, Position of Requestor	16	
12.	Rank, Position of Approver	16	V
			3
	RECORD SIZE	243	

File No.	077 Name Ground Fire Report		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users No. External Us	ers1	
Nature _	textual, tabular Format TTY output		
Size	3780/20 safe, display board Loc. Plans	····	
Data Per	ish. 8-24 hours Classif. Perish. 30 days isposition filed	Орп.	all
	To report ground fire	-	
			-
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Unit Reporting	30	U-S (varies)
2.	Type of Incident	6	
3.	Type A/C Involved	6	
4.	Target	12	
5.	Location of A/C at Time of Incident	12	
6.	Height/Speed of A/C	10	
7.	Location of Ground Firing Unit	12	
8.	Type of Fire	8	
9•	Intensity of Fire	2	
10.	Accuracy of Fire	6	
11.	Damage to A/C	35	
12.	Remarks	50	V
	RECORD SIZE	189	

File No.	078 Name	Defense Analys	is			
Classif.	Secret	No. Internal Users	13	No. External Users	5	1
Nature	textual		Format d	ocument, TTY or	ıtput	
Size	36000/1	Stor. Med. safe, o	lipboard	Loc. Plan	าธ	
Data Peri	sh. 1-5 days	Classif. Perish? 30	daypisposition	filed	Opn.	all
Purpose:	To provide a ba action and an a	sis for developments nalysis of enemy	ent of speci capabilitie	fic friendly cost (courses of a	ourses o	f
Content:						
ITEM		ITEM			NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.					CHAR.	
1.	Detailed analys format averagin	is of enemy capal g 100 items.	oilities in	narrative	<i>3</i> 5,000	S
				9		
						*
						el se
				RECORD SIZE	36,000	

File No.	079 Name	Threat Evaluation			
Classif.	Secret	No. Internal Users 14	No. External Users	. 1	
Nature _	textual, tabul	ar Form	TTY output		
Size 30	000/1	Stor. Med. safe	Loc. Plans		
Data Per	ish. 1-5 days	Classif. Perish. > 30 days	osition filed	Орн.	all
Purpose:	To evaluate ene	my capability.	i		
Content:					
ITEM	Γ	ITEM		NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.				CHAR.	
1.		in narrative form - a to initiated operation		3000	S
			-		
			RECORD SIZE	3000	

File No.	080 Name Mission Report (MISREP) (TAC INTELL MISE	EP)	
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 19 No. External Users		1
Nature	textual, tabular Format form. TTY output		
Size	70315/205 Stor. Med. safe, clipboard Loc. Plans		
Data Peri	sh. 8-24 hours Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition desty	Орн.	all
	To provide higher headquarters with more detailed inform is practical to transmit via in-flight reports.	ation t	han
ALC: N		NO	CLASSIE
NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Aircraft Call Sign, Mission Number or Army Request Number	26	S
2.	Target Number, Name, Location (as appropriate)	12	
3.	As of Time, T.O.T., Time of Sighting (as appropriate)	6	
4.	Mission Results	16	
5•	Additional Remarks	35	
6.	Enemy Aircraft (for air-to-air encounter)		
a.	Number, Type	9	
b.	Markings	24	
c.	Type Armament	20	
d.	Tactics	35	
7•	Anti-Aircraft Artillery		
a.	Number, Type of Weapons	9	
ъ.	Location	14	
c.	Accuracy	16	
d.	Intensity	6	
e.	Remarks	35	
8.	Surface to Air Missiles		
a,	Type, Number of Launchers	9	V
	RECORD SIZE		

File No. 080 (Continued)

-	No. 080 (Continued)		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
8.6.	Location	14	S
0.	Acouracy	16	
	Intensity	6	
d.		35	
e.	Remarks		·
			11
			2
		-	
	RECORD SIZE	343	

File No.	081 Name Post Strike Imagery Report		
Classif.	U-S No. Internal Users 11 No. External Users		1
Nature _	textual, tabular Format TTY output		
Size	10620/118 Stor. Med. file cabinet, safe, clipboard	Plans	
Data Peri	ish. 1-5 days Classif. Perish. > 30 days filed	Орн. "	all
Purpose:	To provide planners with confirmed strike damage results.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Date of Charles	6	U-S
2.	Date of Strike Date of Recon.	6	0=3
3.	DGZ Location	35	
۷ .	Damage Estimate	35	
5.	Strike Photo(s) Identification Number	8	V
, J•			
	RECORD SIZE	90	

File No.	082 Unifile Photo Interpretation Report (UPI	₹)	
	Secret No. Internal Users 1 No. External Users		1
	textual, pictorial Format document, photo.		
	60984/72 Stor. Med. safe, notebook Loc. Plans		
	sh. 5-30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days sposition filed	0.	all
	To record all intelligence items to be reported from one		
		prio 00-1	
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Name or Category of Item	15	S
2.	B.E. Number	10	
3.	Geo. Coord.	14	
4.	Map or Chart References	18	
5.	Mission Number	9	
6.	Camera Position	6	
7.	Frame(s)	8	
8.	Altitude	6	
9.	Quality of Photo	1	
10.	Interpretability	1	
11.	Snow Cover	3	
12.	Percentage of Area (Target) Covered	3	
13.	Security Fencing	3	
14.	Brief Description of Item of Interest or Installation	750	V
	• •		
			4
	RECORD SIZE	847	

File No. 182 (continued)

ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
37 · 38 · 39 ·	Scheduled Cube Scheduled Quantity Current Location	5 4 4	U to S U to S U to S
en e			
	RECORD SIZE	1199	

File No.	083 Name	Consolidated In	nagery Rec	quirements		
Classif.	Secret	No. Internal Users	1	No. External Users		1
Nature _	textual		Format	document, TTY ou	tput	
Size	13338/54	Stor. Med. safe		Loc. Plans		
Data Peri	sh. 5-30 days	Classif. Perisb. > 30	dayapositi	desty	Орп.	all
Purpose:	suitable for re	econ. planning.	y require	ments into groups	3	
Content:					- <u>*</u>	
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Source of Reques				35	S
2.	Type of Recon. R	equired			12	
3.	Recon. Target Ar	68 .			35	
4.	Description of T	arget			35	
5.	Scale Required				8	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
6.	Number and Type	of Imagery Produ	ets		35	
7.	Priority of Reco	n.			2	
8.	Remarks				85	↓
				e 5.		
				RECORD SIZE	247	

File No.	084 Name Tactical Unit Status (SOF)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	1	
Nature _	Textual/Tabular Form/Log/TTY		
Size 4	3470/210 Stor. Med. Safe/Display Board Loc. Unit Sto	atus Boa	rd
	ish. 2-8 hrs. Classif. Perish 30days Disposition Destroy		
	Provide information on availability of aircraft and airscre		
			
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Reporting Unit Designation	30	S
2.	Location	15	
3.	As of Time	6	
4.	Type of aircraft possessed	6	
5.	No. of A/C and crews assigned	13	
6.	No. of A/C and crews possessed	13	
7.	No. of A/C and crews operationally ready	13	
8.	No. of A/C and crews committed	13	
9	Est. No. A/C and crews ready next 8 hrs.	13	
10.	Limiting Factors	85	
			2
	RECORD SIZE	207	

File No.	085 Name Psychological Warfare Mission Data (SOF)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	3	
Nature _	Textual Form/TTY		
Size 21	000/150 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. SOF Pla	ns	
Data Per	ish. 5-30 days Classif. Perish 30days Disposition Filed	Орп.	All
Purpose:	For conduct and support of counterinsurgency, psychological warfare operations in assigned areas of responsibility.	and un	conventional
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Sortie Number	2	S
2.	Pilot briefing time	6	
3.	Ground contact by name	35	
4.	Number of leaflets and loudspeakers	6	y.
5.	Type of aircraft	6	
6.	Remarks	85	
•	0		
	RECORD SIZE	140	

Classif.	U-S No. Internal Users 4 No. External User		
Nature _	Textual Form/Overlay/TT	//Letter	
Size 21	060/90 Stor. Med. File/Safe/Display Brd Loc. SOF Plan	ns	
ata Per	ish. 5-30 days Classif. Perish 30days Disposition Filed		ot used on-Combat
Durbose:	Provide information needed for planning and approval of h	nerbicid	e mission
•		1000	
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF
1.	Request number	9	U-S
2.	Time o er target	6	
3.	Target Location	8	
4.	Type of target	1	
5.	Target size (Hectares)	3	
6.	Chemical agent	4	
7.	Delivery System	14	
8.	No. rounds, bombs, loads, ripples, mines, clusters	13	
9.	Hazard duration (hours)	2	
10.	Grid azimuth from target to friendly troops (degrees)	4	
11.	Distance from target to friendly troops (hundreds of meter	s) 4	
12.	Recon required	32	
13.	Fighter escort required	34	
14.	Coordination	50	
15.	Remarks	50	•

File No.	087 Name Herbicide Frag Order		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	61	
Nature _	Textual/Tabular Format Document/TTY Outpu	it	
Size 11	,880/60 Stor. Med. Safe/Display Board Loc. SOF Plan	ıs	
Data Per	ish. 1-5 days Classif. Perish 30 days Disposition Filed		ot applicable ton-combat opns.
	To supplement current Operations Order with mission direct allocations to meet daily requirements.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Mission	10	S
2.	Mission Number	9	
3.	Call sign	14	
4.	Number and type aircraft	9	
5.	Desired and latest time over target	18	
6.	Priority	2	
7.	Target description and coordinates (UTM)	37	
8.	JF or Army request number	4	
9.	Ordnance load	10	
10.	Remarks/Special instructions	85	
		2	, E
	RECORD SIZE	198	

to

File No.	Ne No. 088 Name Psychological Warfare Frag Order (SOF)					
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 6 No. External Users	6				
	Textual/Tabular Formal Form/Document/TTY	Output				
	28,080/120 Stor. Med. Safe/Display Board Loc. SOF Pla	ns				
	To conduct and support counterinsurgency, psychological, warfare operations in assigned areas of responsibility.	and une				
Content:		250				
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.			
1.	Mission	10	S			
2.	Mission number	9				
3.	Call sign	14				
4.	Number and type of aircraft	9				
5.	Desired and latest time over target	18				
6.	Priority	2				
7.	Target area coordinates	48				
8.	Ground contact (by name)	26				
9.	Number of leaflets and loudspeakers	13				
10.	Remarks/Special instructions	85				
		~	-			
	RECORD SIZE	234				

File No. 089	Name Notifica	ation of Exe	ecution of	Herbicide M	ission (S	SOF)
Classif. Secret	No. Interna	l Users	3	No. External User	s12	
Nature Textual/T	abular	1	Format For	m/TTY Outpu	t	
8760/60	Stor. Med.	Safe/Clipbe	oard ,	TACC D	irection	
					No	ot applicable t
	ays Classif. Pe			Ted	Opn. no	on-combat opns.
Purpose: To repo	rt results of He	rbicide mis	sion.			
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITEM		*	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. Targets	hit				35	S
2. Gallons	expended				3 5	
3. Deviation	ons				35	
4. Flying t	cime			60° 50°	6	
5. Hits Rec	orded				35	1
=						
						*
						2
				RECORD SIZE	146	

to

Native Tabular Formal Form/TTY Output			weekly Flying Schedule (SOF) No. Internal Users 5 No. External U	15	
Size 128/4 Stor. Med. Safe/Display Board Loc. Plans & Operations Not appli: To provide schedule of repetitive special air operations such as Herbicide psychological warfare. TIEM ITEM Number of aircraft required for following operations: a. Alert b. Operational activity c. Support activity d. Standby, etc. Stor. Med. Safe/Display Board Loc. Plans & Operations Not appli: No Appli: Not Appli: Not Appli: Not Appli: No. CLASSIF B. U-S 8 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
Not appliance of the second and the	_	9			
TEM ITEM ITEM NO. CLASSIF 1. Number of aircraft required for following operations: a. Alert b. Operational activity c. Support activity d. Standby, etc.	ize	28/4	Stor. Med. Safe/Display Board Loc. Plans		
Depose psychological warfare. ITEM	ata Peri	ish. >30 days	Classif. Perish. 30 day SD isposition Destroy		
TEM O. Standby, etc. ITEM O. No. CLASSIF No. CHAR. CLASSIF No. CLASSIF No. CLASSIF 8 U-S 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	urbose:			ns such as	Herbicide an
TIEM CHAR. CLASSIF 1. Number of aircraft required for following operations: a. Alert b. Operational activity c. Support activity d. Standby, etc. 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8					
1. Number of aircraft required for following operations: a. Alert b. Operational activity c. Support activity d. Standby, etc. B CMAR. U-S 8 8 8 8 8	content:				and a Carteria
a. Alert b. Operational activity c. Support activity d. Standby, etc. 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			ITEM		CLASSIF.
a. Alert b. Operational activity c. Support activity d. Standby, etc. 8 8 8 8 8					
b. Operational activity c. Support activity d. Standby, etc. 8 8	1.	Number of ai	rcraft required for following operations:		U-S
c. Support activity d. Standby, etc. 8 8		a. Alert		8	
d. Standby, etc.		b. Operation	onal activity	8	
		c. Support	activity	8	
		d. Standby,	etc.	8	
					1
		1.0			
RECORD SIZE 32				E 32	

File No.	091 Name SOP for SOF Dur	tv Personnel		
Classif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users	4 No. Ex	ternal Users)
Size 7 Data Peri Purpose:	File Cabres, 000/1 Stor. Med. table top ish. >30 days Classif. Perish. U To responsibilities of SOF duty	Destro Disposition Superc	Work location o	f SOF personnel
ITEM	ITEM		NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.	Detailed procedures for accomplications responsibilities	shing assigned	7,000	Uncl.
		REC	ORD SIZE 7,000	

File No.	092 Name Mission Report (MISREP) SOF		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 5 No. External Users		17
Nature _	Textual/Tabular Format Form/TTY Output		
Size 1,	485K/1320 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. SOF Pl	ans	
Data Per	ish. 30 days Classif. Perish 30 days Disposition Filed	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To provide mission identification, results and effects of	enemy r	esponses.
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLÁSSIF.
1.	Aircraft call sign, mission number or Army request number		S
2.	Target number, name, location	9	
3.	As of time, time over target, time on station, time spent search, recon, etc.(as appropriate)		
4.	Mission results		
5.	Additional remarks		
.6.	Enemy aircraft sighted		
7.	AAA encountered Number, type, location, accuracy, intensity		
8.	SAM's Number, type, location, accuracy, intensity	¥	
9.	Remarks		1
	Note: From TTSA Vol 2, pp 426	10	
	25 items fixed sequence @ 35 characters per item = 875 characters plus 5 items narrative @ 50 characters per item = 250 items. Total 1125 characters per mission		
	RECORD SIZE	1125	,

pose:	ish. >30 days Classif. Perish 30days Disposition Destroyed	Ори.	Λ Ι Ι
tent:	To change operational areas of responsibility		AII
M	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
		CHAR.	
	* *	each	
•	Identification of the change	es ers	C-U
•		Two typed pages 3,500 characters	
•	Description of new areas of responsibilities to respective agencies	bed	C-U
		typ 00 °	
		1,50	
		6.17	
	*		*
	RECORD SIZ	7,000	

File No.	094 Name	Air/Ground Repor	rting Proceed	lures		
Classif.	U-S	No. Internal Users	25	No. External User	s10	0
	extual 17,500/1	File Cat Bookcase Stor. Med.	Sinet,	MTY Output, Let $_{Loc.}$ All positions		TACC Ops & Pl
Data Peri	ish. >30 days	Classif. Perish. 30da ir/ground reportin	Disposition	Destroyed	Орп.	All
Content:	-					
ITEM NO.		ITEM		,	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.		reporting requirent rting procedure	nents		Five typod Frges each 3,500 = 17,500	U-S
				RECORD SIZE	17,500	

File No.	095 Name	Air Terminal Contro	ol Procedures		
Classif.	U-S	No. Internal Users 23	No. External User	s11′	7
Nature	Textual	F	Yormai Map, TTY Output	, Letter	
	70,000/4	File cabir Stor. Med. Case. Table	net, book-	itions,	Plans & ops.
Data Per	rish. 230 days	Classif. Perish 30days	Disposition Filed	Ори.	All
Purpose	. To define air t	raffic control capabi	ilities and procedures	at term	inal facilities.
Content					***************************************
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Lateral and ver	tical limits of term	inal areas.	each	U-S
2.	Procedures for	coordination of fligh	nt information		
3.	Procedures for terminal facili	transfer of control :	flights to and from	typed pages characters 500	
4.		control of terminal existing directives	traffic at airfields i	Five typ 3,500 ch = 17,500	
5.	Procedures for capabilities	keeping the CRC/ TRC	advised of control	五, 、。	
				1	
			ł		
			RECORD SIZE	17,500	

File No.	096 Name Control Point Data		
Classif.	U-S No. Internal Users 12 No. External Users	95	
Size	Textual and Numerical File cabinet, book- Stor. Med. case, Table top Loc. Ops - We Sish. 230 days Classif. Perish 20days Disposition To establish a reference point in space from which air trips exercised	AC&W Offapons Co	ficer ontroller
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3.	Coordinates of control point Purpose of control point Other data in reference to control point	Two typed pages each 3,500 characters = 7,000	U-S
	RECORD SIZE	7,000	

File No.	097 Name	Air Traffia	ac Identif	ication Pro	cedures		
Classif.	U-S	No. Internal Users	12	No. Ex	ternal Users	95	
Nature _	Textual and Nume	rical	Forms	TTY Outpu	t, Lette	r, File	Folder
Size 2	3,000 /4	File Stor. Med. Table	e cabinet,	Safe,	Plans Ops -	- AC&W Weapons	Officer Controller
Data Per	30 days	Classif. Perish	30days Dispe	Filed		Орн.	All
Purposei	To establish rec	ognition pro	cedures fo	r friendly	aircraft	in fli	zht.
Contenti							
***************************************						NO.	CLASSIE
NO.		"	TEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Identification pr	ocedures				00	U-S
2.	Identification Zo	nes			ı	each = 7,000	
3.	Use of electronic	devices					
4.	Operational proce	dures				Two typed pages, 3,500 characters	
5.	Emergency Procedu	res				ped	
						o ty 500	
						7,	
				REC	ORD SIZE	7,000	

File No.	098 Name Priorities for Airspace Use					
Classif.	. U-S No. Internal Users 16 No. External Users 45					
Nature _	Textual Format TTY Output, Lette	r File	Foluer			
Size 2	8,000/4 File cabinet, Safe, Stor. Med. Table Top Loc. Working t	osition	s. TACC Plan			
Data Peri	ish. 230 days Classif. Perish, 230day Disposition Filed	Орн.	All			
	To establish priorities for the use of airspace					
•						
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.			
NO.	ILEM	CHAR.	CLASSIF.			
1.	Designation of priority categories	eh 7,000	U-S			
2.	Responsibility for interpretation of priorities	9 II	2.1			
3.	Applicable airspace identified in priorities	Two typed pages, 3,500 characters				
4.	Procedures for resolution of priority conflicts	ed pa				
5.	Exemptions, exceptions	type				
		Two 3,5				
			,			
	RECORD SIZE	7,000				

File No.	099 Name Air Corridor Data		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 26 No. External Users	93	
Nature _	extual/Numerical Format Map, TTY Output,		
Sixe 28	File cabinet, Table Top, Stor. Med. Safe. Display Board Loc. Working p		
	sh. 230 days Classif. Perish. Disposition Filed		
Data Peri	To establish air routes of travel where friendly aircraft		
Purpose:	fired on by friendly forces.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Coordination of control points Width of corridors Affected altitudes Parameters for use Remarks	Two typed pages, each 3,500 characters = 7,000	S
	RECORD SIZE	7,000	

0pt

File No.	100 Name Free Airspace Data		
	U to S No. Internal Users 27 No. External Users	,9	2
	Textual, Pictorial Format Map, TTY Output		
Size	140K/4 Stor. Med. Safe, Display Board Loc. Working Plans as	nd Opera	tions
Data Per	ish. >30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Filed	Opn.	A11
Purpose:	To designate areas of free airspace	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3.	Identification of area boundaries Conditions for use of area Remarks *Ten typed pages, each 3,500 characters = 35,000		U to S U to S
	RECORD SIZE	35K	

ile No.	Name Restricted Airspace Data			
lassi/	U to S No. Internal Users 26 No. Exte	rnal Users	9)2
ture	Toutine and Distante Desiment			olay,Letter,
ture _	Format Documents	Y Outp		
e	3,500/1 Stor. Med. File Cabinet, Note-	lans -	ATC and	AC&W Officer
a Peri	Stor. Med. Dook, Display Board, Table Top Table Top Sh. 230 days Classif. Perish. Disposition File	ed	Other	All
poser	To identify areas where restrictions to overflights	exist		
nieni; ,				
ЕМ	ITEM		* NO.	CLASSIF.
			CHAR.	
7	Coordinates of points included in restricted area			U to S
	Restricted altitudes			U to S
	House of restriction			U to S
17.5	Procedures for release of restricted airspace			U to S
	Remarks			U to S
		1		
*				
	#0 tomad have d a 7 500 about toma			=
	*One typed page; i.e., 3 500 characters			
				-
-	de popular in the in			
			7 500	
	RECOR	RD SIZE	3,500	

£

ř

File No.	102 Friendly Air	space Data		
	U to S No. Internal Users 25	N- E	92	
Classif.	No. Internal Users	No. External Users Document, Map, Gro	un Dienl	And dated
Nature _	Textual and Pictorial Format	Output and/or Le	tter	
	File Cabinet, S	afe, Working	positio	ns in TACC
Size	70,000/4 Stor. Med. Notebook, Table	Loc. Operati	ons and	Plans
	ish. >30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Dispos			All
Purpose:	To designate specific areas and/or coo	idors in which air	craft ma	ay fly with
	minimum restrictions.			
Content:				
	T TEM		*NO.	CLASSIF.
ITEM NO.	ITEM		CHAR.	GLASSIF.
1.	Boundaries of friendly airspace			U to S
2.	Operating altitudes			U to S
3.	Time of operation			U to S
4	Remarks			U to S
	*Five typed pages, each 3,500 ch	aracters		
	Tive typed pages, each y,yee an			-
				*
				¥
		,		
		. ,		
				21
	 			
		RECORD SIZE	17.5K	

File No. 103 Name Airspace Utilization Plan					
	U to S	No. Internal Users 3	No. External User	s	1
Nature _	Textual	Fo	Document TTY Outp	rut	
		Stor. Med. Safe, Table			ATC Officer
Data Per	ish. >30 days	Classif. Perish. 30 days Di	sposition Filed	Opn.	A11
Purpose:	To provide param	eters for utilization	of controlled airspace	e.	
Contents			1		
ITEM NO.		ITEM		* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Priorities Responsibiliti Flight clearar Identification Definition of Other informat *Six typed page	nce parameters n requimments control areas	ters == 21,000		U to S
			RECORD SIZE	21K	

File No.	104 Guidance for Airspace Managem	ent	
	U to S No. Internal Users No. External Users	5	1
Nature _	Textual and Numerical Format Map, TTY Output, L		
Size	28,000/4 Stor. Med. File Cabinet/Safe Loc. TACC Pla		W and AIC
Data Peri	sb. 230 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition To provide guidance for accomplishing objectives to be a		
Purpose:	To provide guidance for accomplishing objectives to be a the use of airspace.	chieved	through
ITEM NO.	!TEM	* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Guidance provided which is directed toward an airspace management subject		U to S
	*Two typed pages, each 3,500 characters		
			,
		٠	
-	RECORD SIZE	7,000	

File No.	105 Name Air Traffic Control Instructions		
Classif.	U to S No. Internal Users 6 No. External Users	5	129
Size	Textual and/or Tabular Format Frile Cabinet, Table Top Stor. Med. TACC Opn Loc. Table Top Destroy	s - ATC	
Purpose:	To provide users and operators of airspace with air traff instructions.		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Control and Coordination Instructions pertaining to the following: a. Take-offs b. Arrivals c. Local weather d. Air bases and Nav-aids *Four typed pages, each 3,500 characters = 14,000 characters		U to S U to S U to S
	RECORD SIZE	14K	

File No.	106 Name	Airs	pace Conflic	t Data		
	U to S		22	No. External Users		4
Nature _	Textual and Num	erical	Format Lo.	g, TTY Output,	Letter	
	52,500/15	File C	abinet. Safe	TACC Plan		pns, ATC
Data Peri	ish. 8-24 h	ours . Perish. 15	day Sisposition			
Purpose:	To bring airsp	ace conflict dat	a to attenti	on of action p	ersonnel	•
		·			Ų į	
NO.		!TEM			* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
2. 3.	a. Type/ b. Locat c. Time d. Agend	rairspace in confurpose of airspace ion and altitude period airspace cy/agencies contrairspace equirements and ion airspace equirements and ion in the contrairs are contraired.	e in quest involved conflict is colling traff	in effect ic in disputed		U to S
	*One typed pa	age; i.e., 3,500	characters			
				RECORD SIZE	3.500	

ile No.	107 Name	Air Traffic H	landling Capabilit	ies	
lassif	U to S	No. Internal Users			43
a 331/1 an			TTY Output, Le		
sture	Textual		File Folder		
	/25		tebook, TACC P		
ze	105,000/15	Stor. Med. Table Top	Loc. ATC Po	sitions	
	>30 days	>30 days	Filed		A3 2
ita Peris		Classif. Perish. days Disposi			
		TRC advised of control car	pabilities at the	terminal	
erpose:	control facil	Itles			
ontent: _			,		
ontent:					
'EM		ITEM		* NO.	CLASSIF.
O.				CHAR.	
	Terminal cond	lition			U to S
		lling capabilities			U to S
	Expected char	uges			U to S
	Remarks				U to S
10					
100					
	*Two type	ed pages, each 3,500 charac	ters		
	the state of the s				
4					
1					
111					
1					
400					
]	
				GW.	
			RECORD SIZE	7K	

File No.	108 Name	Mission Routing Coordinat	ion	
		No. Internal Users No. External Us	sers	5
Nature	Textual	Format Form, TTY Outp	ut, Lette	r
Size	315,000/45	Clipboard, Table Top, TAC Stor. Med. Table Drawer Loc. Con	C Opsn, Attrol Posi	TC and Weapo
Data Peri	sh. >30 days	Classif. Perish. >30 days Filed		
Purpose:	Effect unity of a	irspace management effort throughout the	combat ar	ea
Content:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ITEM NO.		ITEM	* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 34.	Coordination Status of air Other control	of assigned missions of planned flights space , clearance and conflict data ages; i.e., 3,500 characters		U to S U to S U to S
		RECORD SIZ	7K	

To report current readiness information on SAR aircraft. ITEM	U to S No. Internal Users 5 No. Externa	al Users	5
Safe, Display board, TACC Opns - SAR Duty Position. 730 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Filed Opn. All	Numerical and Tabular Format TTY Output a	and Group Di	splay
To report current readiness information on SAR aircraft. ITEM		C Opns - SAR	Duty Posit
To report current readiness information on SAR aircraft. ITEM	Perish >30 days Classif Perish 30 days Disposition Filed	Obn.	All
Reporting unit Location As of time (GMT) Type of aircraft on 2 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks)			
Reporting unit Location As of time (GMT) Type of aircraft on 2 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 5 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks)	To report current readiness information on SAR affect	rait.	
Reporting unit Location As of time (GMT) Type of aircraft Number of aircraft on 2 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 10 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Out os	MI:		
Reporting unit Location As of time (GMT) Type of aircraft Number of aircraft on 2 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 10 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Out os	ITEM	I NO	CLASSIE
Location As of time (GMT) Type of aircraft Number of aircraft on 2 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 5 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minutes alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Out os	112.11		
As of time (GMT) Type of aircraft Number of aircraft on 2 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 5 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minutes alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Outo S	Reporting unit		
Type of aircraft Number of aircraft on 2 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 5 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minutes alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Out of Section 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Out of Section 2 hour alert (w/tanks) Out of Section 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Out of Section 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Out of Section 3 hour alert (w/tanks)			
Number of aircraft on 2 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 5 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minutes alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Out of Since			
Number of aircraft on 5 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 15 minutes alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on hand 36 U to S Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) 36 U to S V to S			
Number of aircraft on 15 minutes alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on hand 36 U to S U to S Number of aircraft on hand 36 U to S	Number of aircraft on 5 minute alert (w/tanks)	36	U to S
Number of aircraft on 30 minute alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on hand 36 U to S U to S Wuto S U to S U to S U to S		36	U to S
Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on hand 10 to 8 11 to 8 12 to 8 13 to 15 14 to 8 15 to 16 16 to 17 16 to 18 17 to 18 18 to 18 1		36	U to S
Number of aircraft on 3 hour alert (w/tanks) Number of aircraft on hand 36 U to S U to S	Number of aircraft on 1 hour alert (w/tanks)	36	U to S
Number of aircraft on hand 36 U to S		36	U to S
	Number of aircraft on hand	36	U to S
	그 가는 그 아이들은 그리고 있는데 그 사람들이 되었다.	- 1	i
		- 1	I
		1	
		1	1
		1	
			1
			1
		. 1	
		l e	
		1	
		1	
		1	

File No.	110 SAR Mission Data		
	Secret No. Internal Users No. External User	s	3
	Textual and Tabular Format Form, TTY Output	and Fil	
Size	File Cabinet, Safe, Display Board, Clip Board, Table Top TACC Ops	- SAD D	uty Position
Data Peri	board, Table Top Sh. > 30 days Classif. Perish. Disposition Filed	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To aid control elements in conduct of SAR mission.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Mission SAR aircraft call sign Position and altitude Controlling agency ETA at search ara Description and data on search area Information on downed aircrew Remarks	94 124 24 85 85 85	00000000
		,	
·			
		310	

File No.	111 Name SAR Mission Progress Re	port	
	U to S No. Internal Users No. External User	/5	4
	Textual and Tabular Format Form, Map and	MY Outp	ut
Size	Safe, Clip Board, 27,346/121 Stor. Med. Table Top Loc. TACC Ops	- SAR D	uty Position
	ish. 15 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Filed		
Purpose:	Keep all concerned informed of SAR mission progress.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 56. 7.	Identification of SAR operation Participating aircraft Enemy action Condition of damaged aircraft Condition of pilot and crew Estimated results Esti ated time of mission completion	24 6 35 35 35 8 6	U to S S S S S U to S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
	RECORD SIZE	226	

File No.	112 Name	SAR Airera	ft Character	ristics		
	Unclassified				5	1
Nature	Textual	File Cel	Format Boo	ok,TTY Output,	Letter	
Size	1,050K/3	Stor. Med. Top, Boo	okcase .	Loc. TACC Ops	Plans,	SAR Duty Pos
Data Per	ish. 230 days	Uncl	Disposition _	Filed	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To delineate a:	ircraft character	ristics of SA	R aircraft		
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITEM			* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Dash one serie aircraft a	es technical ordessigned	ers for each	type SAR		U
	*100 pages	times 3,500 chars	acters			
	100 pages	J, 700 01101	20 002 5			
	*					
	1					
			,			
		1		RECORD SIZE	350K	

Unclassified 2		2
No. Internal Users No. External Use		
Notebook, Table Top Loc. TACC Op		AR Duty F
230 days Classif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition Destroy		
To provide a written record of functions/responsibilit	les of SA	R Duty O
	······································	
ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF
Detailed listing of assigned tasks and how to perform them (2-4 pages)	14K	U
	14K	

File No.	114 SAR Support Requirements		
Classif.	U to S No. Internal Users 4 No. External Users		5
Nature _	Textual and Tabular Format Form, Document, T. Safe, Display Board,	TY Outp	ut Letter
Size	Safe, Display Board, Stor. Med. ClipBoard, Table Top Loc. TACC	Plans	-SAR Duty Pos.
Data Peri	ish. 730 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Designate SAR operations required within the operating are	ea.	
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. GHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4.	Number of aircraft Area of activity Support requirements Time of activity	12 520 520 160	U to S U to S U to S
	RECORD SIZE	1,212	

Textual and Tabular Sare,Display Board Table Top Loc. TACC Status and Report					rs	
Table Top Loc. TACC Status and Report Loc. TACC Status and Report Loc. TACC Status and Report Loc. TACC Status and Report Loc. All Market Location on availability of aircraft and aircrews. TEM NO. CHAR. Reporting unit designation 15 S Location 15 S S As of time 6 S S Type of aircraft and crews assigned 6 S Number of aircraft and crews assigned 6 S Number of aircraft and crews possessed 6 S Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready 16 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		d Tabular	Format	TY Output and	Group Dis	play
To provide information on availability of aircraft and aircrews. ITEM		Sale,	Display Board	1,		_
To provide information on availability of aircraft and aircrews. ITEM	5,160/30	Stor. Med. Table	Тор	Loc. TACC St	atus and	Report
To provide information on availability of aircraft and aircrews. ITEM	>70 4	> 70	dave	P4 1 o.d		۲۲۸
Reporting unit designation Location As of time Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) Number of aircraft and crews assigned Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours CLA NO. CHAR. S S S S S S S S S S S S S	rish. 750 de	Classif. Perish	Disposition	11160	— Ори. —	AII
Reporting unit designation Location As of time Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) Number of aircraft and crews assigned Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours CLA NO. CHAR. S S S S S S S S S S S S S	. To provide	information on avai	lability of a	ircraft and ai	rcrews.	
Reporting unit designation Location As of time Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) Number of aircraft and crews assigned Number of aircraft and crews possessed Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours CLA NO. CHAR. S S S S S S S S S S S S S	10 010 120		1			
Reporting unit designation Location As of time Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) Number of aircraft and crews assigned Number of aircraft and crews possessed Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours CLA NO. CHAR. S S S S S S S S S S S S S			į.			
Reporting unit designation Location As of time Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) Number of aircraft and crews assigned Number of aircraft and crews possessed Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours CHAR. 30 S S S S S S S S S S S S S						
Reporting unit designation Location As of time Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) Number of aircraft and crews assigned Number of aircraft and crews possessed Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours 30 S S S S S S S S S S S S S		ITE	EM			CLAS
Location As of time 6 Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) 6 Number of aircraft and crews assigned 6 Number of aircraft and crews possessed 6 Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready 7 Number of aircraft and crews committed 7 Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally 7 ready next 8 hours 6 S		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			+	
As of time Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) Number of aircraft and crews assigned Number of aircraft and crews possessed Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours 6 S		unit designation				
Type of aircraft possessed (MDS) Number of aircraft and crews assigned Number of aircraft and crews possessed Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours 6 S						
Number of aircraft and crews assigned 6 S Number of aircraft and crews possessed 6 S Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready 6 S Number of aircraft and crews committed 6 S Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours 6 S			rma)			
Number of aircraft and crews possessed Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours 6 S						
Number of aircraft and crews operationally ready Number of aircraft and crews committed Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours 6 S S						
Number of aircraft and crews committed 6 S Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours 6 S						
Estimated number of aircraft and crews operationally ready next 8 hours 6 S				ly ready		
ready next 8 hours 6 S	Number of	f aircraft and crews	committed ·		6	S
ready next 8 hours 6 S	Estimate	i number of aircraft	and crews of	perationally	1 1	
					6	S
						_
	1				1 1	
	3.3					
					1 1	
	1 1 1 1 1 1				1 1	
					1 1	
	1				1 1	
					1	
	A					
	1				1 1	
			4		1	
					1 1	
	19				1 1	
					1 1	
					1 1	
	1			1	1 1	
	2.0				1 1	
				DECORD SIZE	1.77	
RECORD SIZE 172				ALCOND SILL	116	

File No.	116 SAR Frag Order		
Classif.	Secret 2	s	99
Nature _	Textual and Tabular Format	14	
ize	9560/40 Stor. Med. Form, TTY Output Loc. TACC Op	s/Plans	- SAR Duty
	ish. 30 days Classif. Perish. Disposition Filed	Opn.	Position All
	To supplement the operations order with mission directive meet daily requirements.		locations t
	meet daily requirements.		
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
VO.		CHAR.	
1.	Mission	3	S
2.	Mission number	9 14	S S
3. 4.	Call sign Number and tupe of aircraft	7	S
5.	Time over target (start-end)	14	S
6.	Priority	2	S
7.	Target description and coordinates	35 35 35 85	S
8.	Orbit area	25 35	S S
9. 10.	Allocated frequencies Remarks/special instructions	85 85	S
10.	Nomental Indicated and desired		
			10
	RECORD SIZE	239	

Textual and Tabular Safe, Clipboard, Table Top Loc. TACC Ops - Mission Status Classif. Perish. 30 days Parpose: To provide detailed data concerning each SAR mission Content:	lannif	Secret No. Internal Users No. E.	xternal Uners	4
Table Top Loc. TACC Ops - Mission Status Filed Opm. All Charges: To provide detailed data concerning each SAR mission Content: TIEM ITEM ITEM CHAR. CLASSIF CHAR. CLASSIF CHAR. CLASSIF CHAR. CLASSIF CHAR. CLASSIF CHAR. CHASSIF CHAR. CHASSIF CHAR. CHAR. CHASSIF CHA		Textual and Tabular Form a		
To provide detailed data concerning each SAR mission THEM THEM Aircraft call sign and mission number As of time/time spent on search Mission results Additional remarks Enemy aircraft (air-to-air) Anti-aircraft artillery a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity d. Intensity d. Intensity e. Remarks Accuracy d. Intensity		bale, ollpooning	ACC Ops - Missi	on Status Boar
TEM O. CLASSIE 1. Aircraft call sign and mission number 2. Mission location 3. As of time/time spent on search 4. Mission results 5. Additional remarks 6. Enemy aircraft (air-to-air) 7. Anti-aircraft artillery 8. Location 8. Weapon number and type 9. C. Accuracy 9. CLASSIE 8. Surface to air missiles 8. Surface to air missiles 8. Luncher type and number 9. Solution 9. Solutio	ata Peris	sh. >30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Fil	ed Opn.	All
Aircraft call sign and mission number 1. Aircraft call sign and mission number 2. Mission location 3. As of time/time spent on search 4. Mission results 5. Additional remarks 6. Enemy aircraft (air-to-air) 7. Anti-aircraft artillery a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks 8. Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity d. Intensity e. Remarks 8. Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	urpose:	To provide detailed data concerning each SAR mis	sion	
Aircraft call sign and mission number Mission location As of time/time spent on search Mission results Additional remarks Enemy aircraft (air-to-air) Anti-aircraft artillery a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity d. Intensity e. Remarks Accuracy d. Intensity f. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	ontent:			
Mission location As of time/time spent on search Mission results Additional remarks Enemy aircraft (air-to-air) Anti-aircraft artillery a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity		ITEM		GLASSIF.
Mission location As of time/time spent on search Mission results Additional remarks Enemy aircraft (air-to-air) Anti-aircraft artillery a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	1	Aircraft call sign and mission number		4
Mission results Additional remarks Enemy aircraft (air-to-air) Anti-aircraft artillery a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity		Mission location		
Additional remarks Enemy aircraft (air-to-air) Anti-aircraft artillery a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity				
a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity			35	S
a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity			85	
a. Location b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity			35	
b. Weapon number and type c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	11111		35	S
c. Accuracy d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity		a. Location		
d. Intensity e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity		b. Weapon number and type		
e. Remarks Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	7 1	c. Accuracy	1	
Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	3.0/6	d. Intensity		}
Surface to air missiles a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	1,75	e. Remarks	85	
a. Launcher type and number b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	Martin	Surface to air missiles	35	S
b. Location c. Accuracy d. Intensity	111	a. Launcher type and number		1
c. Accuracy d. Intensity				
d. Intensity				
	1			
			85	S
				1
				}
	79 %		7	1
				1
				1
		8 A 1 1		
	-			
		*		
RECORD SIZE 432				

File No.	118 Name	Rescue	Informatio	n Report (RESCI	JE)	
Classif.	Secret	No. Internal Users	10	No. External Users	3	
Nature _	Textual and Tabu	lar Safe,Cli	Format For	m,TTY Output,		
Size	100,000/210	Stor. Med.	pp			
Data Per	ish. 230 days	Classif. Perish.	Disposition	Filed	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To provide infor	mation concerning	rescue mis	sions.		
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	Time extended SAR Force aler Time and type Location of in Weather Controlling ag Assisting agen Locating agen Agency and met deceased Number of pers or decease Disposition of Total sorties/ craft Number of pers assisting	y, date and time of communications set and time of initial search cident or last known ency and name of cies y; time and locate hod used to rescu or airspace hards onnel involved/led SAR objectives of flying hours by connel and equipment organization inization and units scue formation	sarch complete action nown position SAR mission ion SAR objecte survivors ware, time ocated/recovered organization ent used by	eted on on coordinator ective located ecrecover vered/missing n/type of air- controlling on		00000000000000000000000000000000000000
<u> </u>				RECORD SIZE	800	

	119 Name		Weather Fore				
sij.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	35	No. Externo	il Users		49
re _	Textual	•		roup Displa	y, TT	Outpu	t
	36,000 /60	Clip Clip Displ	ay Board,	Loc.	pns		
	2-8 hours	Classif. Perish.					A11
ose:	To forecast v	weather condition	ns for a spec	ified area	for t	ne subs	equent
tent:							
М			EM			NO.	CLASS
				1		CHAR.	02.55
	Title			•			U
	Valid Period	synoptic situat	tion		- 1		U
	Cloud bases as		,1011		1		Ū
	Cloud amounts				1		U
	Cloud types						U
	Surface visib	ilities				1	U
	Weather Survace winds				- 1		U
	Turbulence				- 1		U
	Icing condition				- 1		U
		possible severe		litions dur	ing		77
		forecast period orecast of flying		ng standan	dor		υ
		ost used air rou					U
					- 1		
	1						
					1		
	1				- 1		
	1 1 1	•					
					- 1		
					20		
		*		*			
					- 1		
					- 1		
					1		

File No.	120 Terminal Weather Forecast		
	Unclassified No. Internal Users 35 No. External Use	rs <u>47</u>	
Nature	Textual Form, TTY Output		
	Display Board, Clip Board Stor. Med. Clip Board Loc. Weath		
	rish. 8-24 hours Classif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition Destroy		
Purpose	To forecast weather parameters pertinent to flying opera	tions wi	thin 24
Content:	nautical miles of an airfield.		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Location identifier Valid period Coded or narrative description of cloud bases, tops and Cloud types Surface Visibilities Weather Surface wind direction and speed Remarks	amounts	ח מ מ מ מ מ
	RECORD SIZE	120	

	Textual, pictorial	o. Internal Users 35			
-	75900/11	Formal	TTY Output, Face	imile	
	22020/11	Display Board	Loc. Wes	ther Di	ur.
	2	Clip Board	Loc.	toler DI	<i>'</i> •
Peris	8-24 hours	lassif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition	Destroy	One	A11
		her conditions pertinent			
oset	force operation.				
ent: .					
1		ITEM	·	NO.	CLASS
'		IIEM ,		CHAR.	CLASSI
	m4 + 1 -				17
	Title			1	U
-	Valid period		2	1	
	Discussion of sy				U
- 1	Cloud, bases and	tops	4	1	U
- 1	Cloud amounts			1	U
	Cloud types	10.00		1	U
	Surface visibili	ties	· ·	1	U
- 1	Weather			1	U
- 1	Surface winds				U
	Turbulence				U
12	Icing conditions		13 000 130	1	U
		ssible severe weather con	nditions during	1	
	the foreca				U
	Generalized fore	casts of flying weather a	long air routes		U
-			I		
				l	
				1	
- 1					
	5 %				
1.7	2				
			N		
- 1	- N N				
	*				

File No.	122 Name	Severe Weather	Warning		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 35	No. External Users	49	
Nature T	extual	Format	Form, TTY Output		
Size	180/1	Stor. Med. Display Board Clipboard	Loc. Weather	Div.	
		Classif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition			All
Purpose:	To warm of haza	ardous weather conditions			
Content:		·····			
ITEM NO.		ITEM		* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3.	Location Valid period Description of	f hazardous condition			บ บ บ
	*3 lines	of TTY data	,		-
					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
					·
			RECORD SIZE	180	

	123 Name	Winds	Aloft			
_	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 35	5 N	o. External User:	45	
	Numerical		Format Form, G	roup Displa		tput
	12,000/1200	Stor. Med. Display B. Clipboard	pard.	Weathe	r Div.	
risl	h. 12 hours	Classif. Perish. Uncl.	Disposition	Destroy	Opn.	All
e: _	To provide wind calculation of :	direction and spe flight times.	ed at 5,000 f	oot levels	for the	
		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSII
	Altitude				2	U
1	Wind direction Wind speed				2 3 3	U
	Temperature				3	U
	and the second					
70						
1						
- 1						
						1
-						

·

File No.	124 Name FAC Weather Report		
	Inclassified No. Internal Users 1 No. External Users	43	3
Nature	Textual, Tabular Form, TTY Outpu	ıt	
	210,000/1440 Stor. Med. Display Board Loc. Wes		.v.
	l hour Classif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition Destroy		
Dala Fen	To report visual weather observations made by a ground	to air I	FAC
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 34. 56.	Location Time Cloud bases and amounts Surface or in-flight visiblities Estimated wind direction and speed Weather	30 6 35 35 35 35 35	U U U U

7/16

u. Unclassified	No. Internal Users	No. External User	50	4
Textual, Tabula	Y Format	Form, TTY Outp	ut	
471,000/3000	Display Board, - Clipboard	. Weath	er Div.	
	Stor. Ned.	Loc. Destroy		All
To report visual upon landing.	Uncl. Disposition or instrument weather obser	vations while	Opm airborne	or
	ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASS
In-flight vis Wind directio Wind speed Turbulance Icing conditi Remarks Time of obser Extent of wea Altitude of a Call sign of	ons vation ther		12 35 34 30 8 35 6 16 5 14 6	מסמממממממממממ

File No.	126 Name Weather Reconnissance Report		
Classif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	5	41
Nature _	Textual, Tabular Format Form, TTY Output Display Board,	t	
Size	7260/30 Stor. Med. Clipboard Loc. Weathe	r Div.	
Data Peri	ish. 1-2 hours Classif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition Destroy	Opn.	All
Purposet	To report weather observations made by an airborne weather	r observ	ver.
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO, CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	Location Time Flight altitude Pressure altitude Cloud data Visibilities Moisture content Winds Pressure Temperature Icing condition Turbulence condition Weather Remarks	1265453484380555	ט ט ט ט ט
-	RECORD SIZE	242	4

	1298K/15,830 Stor. Med. Display Board Clipboard	Loc. Weather	Div.	
	sh. 1 - 2 hours Classif. Perish Di To report weather observations for			111
et ut ,				
	ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSI
	Base identifier		4	U
	Time		6	U
	Cloud heights		4	U
	Visibility		3	U
	Weather		7	U
100	Pressure		6	U
1	Temperature		4	U
	Dew Point		3	U
	Surface Wind Direction and Speed		7	U
W.	Altimeter setting		4	U
	Remarks		30	U
	Cloud cover		2	U
	Obstruction to visibility		2	U
40.00				

File No.	128 Name Weather Map and Charts		
	Uncl. No. Internal Users 24 No. External Users	43	
Nature _	Pictorial Format Facsimile		
_	20 facsimiles/15 Stor. Med. Display board Loc. Weather		**
	8 - 24 hrs. — Disposition Destroy		
	To present a pictorial representation of current and fore		
Content:			
NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Weather fronts	*	U
2	Pressure systems		4
3	Wind patterns		
4	Cloud patterns		
5.	Temperature		
6	Moisture field		Ū
	* 720 weather maps		
	(48 facsimiles/day total from all sources)		322
	(40 factimites) day cocal from all bources)		
	*		
			,
C.E.E.			
	RECORD SIZE	-	

File No.	129 Name Radar Weather Reports (RAREP)				
Classif.	Uncl. No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	42			
Natura	Textual, tabular Form, TTY ou	tput			
Size	29160/360 Stor. Med. Display Board, Clipboard Loc. We	ather d	ther div.		
Data Peri	sh. 2 - 8 hrs. Classif. Perish. Disposition Destroy	Opn.	11		
Purposes	To report cloud or precipitation areas an determined from	om radar	echoes		
Contents					
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.		
1	Call sign of radar site observing weather (to establish location of radar without divulging classified information	15	U		
2	Location of echoes with respect to radar site	31	U		
3	Intensity	1	U		
4	Tendency	20	U		
5	Movement	7	U		
6	Height	7	U		
Rate .	RECORD SIZE	81	3.		

File No.	130 Name Army Forces Surface Weather Observation	n	
Classif.	Uncl. No. Internal Users 2 No. External Us	ers <u>41</u>	
Nature _	Textual, tabular Form. TTY outp	ut	
Size	Display Board, 129K/1433 Stor. Med. Clipboard Loc. Weather	div.	
Data Peris	sh. 1 - 2 hrs. Classif. Perish Disposition Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To report weather observations		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1 2 3 4 5 6. 7 8 9 10	Location Time Cloud Height and Amount Visibility Pressure Temperature Dew Point Surface wind direction and speed Weather Remarks	14 6 8 4 4 3 3 6 4 35	U
	RECORD SIZE	90	

ture	Uncl. No. Internal Users 24 No. External Company Textual tabular Formst Form, TTY	Jsers48	3
ture		A STATE OF THE STA	
A Comment	FUITI TII		
	2710/10 Display Board, Clipboard Loc. Weath	Main Maderily	
ta Peris	b. 8-24 hrs. Classif. Perisb Disposition Destro	Dy Opm.	All
	To request weather information from the TACC WD		
rposer			
ntent: .		12047, 60	1
EM),	JTEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF
1	Type of report	8	U
2	Area of concern	35	
3	Desired span of time	14	
4	Optional		
	(a) Flight path	35	
	(b) Departure and destination bases	35	
	(c) Mission to be flown	35	
Y	(d) Surface WX for Helo opers	35	
	(e) Sea water temperature	4	
	(f) Low level winds	35	
	(g) Air-ground visibility in search area	35	U
			199
		- 14	
		ribber.	
			43
			3
			2.30
Merry and	RECORD SI	ZE 271	

File No.	132 Name Tanker Resources Available		
	Secret No. Internal Users 7 No. External Users	2	
Nature	Textual, numerical Form, group displ	lay, TTY	output
	Safe, display board, 4.220/173 Stor. Med. table top Loc. Plans		
Data Peri	sh 8-24 hrs. Classif. Perish. 30 days destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Inform personnel of tanker support available during a	specifi	ed time
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Number of tankers available	*	S
2	Tanker off-load capability		1
3	Time period for which support is available		
4	Unit designator		S
	* Four fixed sequences x 35 characters		
		,	*
	*		
			K N
,	RECORD SIZE	140	

File No.	133 Name Tactical Unit Status (Tanker)		
Classif.	II - S No. Internal Users 8 No. External User		
Nature _	Textual Form, log, grp.	display,	TTY output
Size	65.700/180 Stor. Med. Safe. disp. bd, table Loc. Ops.,	Plans	
Data Peri	ish. 2 - 8 hrs. Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Destroy	Opn.	All
0	Provide information on availability of tanker aircraft	and cre	ews
Purposet			
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Reporting unit designation	35	U - S
2	Location	35	
3	As of Time (GMT)	35	
4	Type of aircraft possessed	35	
5	Number of aircraft/crews assigned	35	
6	Number of aircraft/crews possessed	35	
7	Number of aircraft/crews O/R	35	1.0
8	Number of aircraft/crews committed	35	
9	Estimated number of aircraft/crews 0/R next 8 hours	35	
10	Limiting factors	50	ULS
71			
			į.
A Maria	RECORD SIZE	365	

File No.	134 Refueling Requirements		
Classif.	U-S No. Internal Users 13 No. External Users	2	
Nature _	Textual, numerical Form, TTY output		
	604K/1,888 safe, disp bd, table top Pla		
	ish. 8 - 24 hrs. Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition desty		all
	Specify air refueling requirements		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. GHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Number of tankers and receivers	35	U-S (varies
2.	Recommended altitudes and air speeds	35	U-S (varies
3.	Mission planning and coordination	50	U-S (varies
4.	Communications procedures and frequencies	50	U-S (varies
5.	Air Traffic Control	50	U-S (varies
6.	Rendezvous equipment	50	U-S (varies
7.	Remarks	50	U-S (varies
			8
			
	RECORD SIZE	320	

File No.	135 Name	Tanker Frag Order			
			No. External Users	· 5	
Nature _	Textual	Format	Form, TTY output		11
Size	59,400/180	Sion. Med. safe, table to	p Loc. Ops	Plans	
Data Peri	ish. 8-24 hrs	Classif. Perish. 30 days		NO. CLASSIF. SS S 35	
Purpose:	Supplement the	current operations order meet daily requirements	with mission dire	ctives a	and
Content:					
ITEM NO.		ITEM			CLASSIF.
1.	Mission			35	S
2.	a. Mission r b. Call Sign c. Number ar d. Time on e. Time of f. Priority	n nd type aircraft station station departure		35 35 35 35 35 35	11 11 11 11
				220	
	1		RECORD SIZE	330	

*

File No.	136 Name Mission Schedule (Tanker)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 19 No. External	al Users I	
Nature _	Tabular Format form, group	display, TTY	output
Size 6	Stor. Medfile cab, disp. bd	Ops, Pl	ans
Data Peri	ish. 8-24 hrs. Classif. Perish. > 30 days position desty	Opn. a]	.1
Purpose:	Provide information on scheduled tanker missions		
Content:			
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.		CHAR.	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Mission Number Number/type aircraft Call Sign ETD/ATD STOT/ATOT ETR/ATR Type mission Fuel load Report to (control station) Results/remarks	35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 36	S S S S S S S S S S S S
		245	
	RECORD	SIZE 365	

~

	No. Internal Users 3 No. External Users	19	
Nature .	Textual Format form, log, voice		
Size	306.000/360 Stor. Med. safe, table top Loc. Ops, P	lans	
Data Per	ish. > 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition	Opn.	
	Advise control facility of completion of aerial refueling		
NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLAS
1.	Tanker call-sign	*	. S
2.	Receivers call-sign Fuel off-load/on-load to receiver		5
4.	Other pertinent items, i.e., deviation from refueling plan		3
	* 1/4 typewritten page		
		-	
		•	
			**

File No.	138 Name	Aircraft C	haracterisi ti	cs (Tanker)		
Classif.	Conf.	No. Internal Users 2		No. External Users	5	
Nature _	[extual		Format book	ζ		
Size 21	5000/1	Stor. Med. safe, t			13	
Data Peri	ish. <u>> 30 days</u>	Classif. Perish. > 30	daypisposition	desty.	Opn.	11
Purpose:	To provide p	ersonnel with data	concerning	characterisitio	es of ta	nker aircra
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Reference Dash	one series of app (document)	olicable Tech	Order	*	C
		* 10 typewritten	pages		·	
	1995			,		
						-
						\$
						3
						•
				×		
						. 4
						san ()
				¥I)		
				RECORD SIZE	35000	

•

	Unc. No. Internal Users 3 No. External Users 0 Textual Format Motebook, file folder					
20	21000/1 Stor. Med. file cabinet, table top Ops, I table drawer, notebook!.oc.	Plans				
ita Per	ish. 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days position desty		11			
	Detailed procedures of how to accomplish tasks relative to functional positions.	their	assimed			
TEM O.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.			
	Detailed procedures on how to accomplish assigned tasks.	*	C			
	* 6 typewritten pages					
	* O Cypewilloun pages					
			-			
	RECORD SIZE	21000				

H

File No.	140 Name Track Data		
	Unclassified No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	5	1
N	Tabular Form/Group Displ	27/	
Size	5,000/205 Stor. Med. File/Display Board Loc. TACC Plo	otting E	oard
Data Peri:	sh. 30-60 min. Classif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition Filed	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To provide track data to flight following agencies		
			OL AGE
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Initial Track	35	U
2	Classification	35	U
3 .	Georef Position	35	U
4	Course (heading)	35	U
5	Time of Observation	35	U
6	Track Designator	35	U
7	Number of A/C	35	U
8	Speed	35	U
9	Altitude	35	U
10	Remarks	50	U
	·		
	RECORD SIZE	365	

	Textual/Tabular Form/TTY		
Size	124K/90 Stor. Med. File Cabinet/Safe Loc. TACC-AL	CC/Statu	and Repor
Data Peri	8 - 24 hrs. Classif. Perish. 30 days Filed Disposition	Орн.	ALI
purpose:	Provide information required to coordinate available med	ical supp	port
ontent			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Medical Unit	30	U to S
2	Location (coordinates and map identity)	12	U to S
3	Surgical Backlog (number of cases)	3	U to S
4	Patients for Surface Evacuation (number)	3	U to S
5	Patients for Aeromedical Evacuation (number)	3	U to S
6	Shortages	3	U to S
7	Diseases and Epidemics (total number)	35	U to S
8	Deaths (name, rank, service number, organization, and rating)	85	U to S
9	Seriously and Very Seriously Ill (name, rank, etc.)	85	U to S
10	Key Personnel (identity, diagnosis, and prognosis)	85	U to S
11	Beds Operating (number)	3	U to S
12	Beds Occupied (number)	3	U to S
13	Direct Admissions (total number)	3	U to S
14	Transfer Admissions	3	U to S
15	Disposition to Duties (number of patients)	3	U to S
16	Evacuated (number of patients)	3	U to S
17	Outpatient Visits	3	U to S
18	DNIF (number of personnel)	3	U to S
19	Suspension of Patient Care (date and time)	6	U to S
20	Other (unusual events)	85	U to S
		1	

	Secret No. Internal Users 4 No. External User	rs(5
Nature _	Textual/Tabular Form/TTY		1000
Size 1	24K/270 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. TACC-AI	CC/Statu	us & Reports
	8 - 2) had a		477
Jala Peri	sh. 8 - 24 hrs. Classif. Perish. 30 daysisposition Filed Provide information on operational readiness status and		
Purpose:	of USAF medical service units.		
Content:		100	
		T	CL ACCID
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Status Change Section		S
	(1) Nature and effective date and time of status		
	change	8	S
	(2) Number, name, and location of fixed facility	35	S
	(3) Identification of deploying unit	30	S
	(4) Number of physicians and other medical personnel being deployed	10	S
	(5) Planned employment location and estimated time of arrival	14	S
	(6) Plan identification or contingency served by deployment	8	S
	(7) Narrative remarks	85	S
2	Employment Section		S
	(1) Identity and type of unit being deployed	30	S
	(2) Location of unit	14	S
	(3) Time operational capability attained	16	S
	(4) Narrative remarks	0-	
	(+) Natiable Temains	85	S
3	Workload Section	05	S
3		30	
3	Workload Section		S
3	Workload Section (1) Identity of unit (2) Total current bed capacity and number of beds	30	S S
3	Workload Section (1) Identity of unit (2) Total current bed capacity and number of beds occupied	30 48	S S
3	Workload Section (1) Identity of unit (2) Total current bed capacity and number of beds occupied (3) Number of patients evacuated	30 48 3	S S S
3	Workload Section (1) Identity of unit (2) Total current bed capacity and number of beds occupied (3) Number of patients evacuated	30 48 3	S S S

ile No. 🕳	143 Medical Emergency Report (MEDMER)				
zssi/	Secret No. Internal Users 4 No. External Users 6				
ture	Textual/Tabular Form/TTY				
40	6980/270 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. Statu	us/Report	t.s		
a Perish	8 - 24 hrs. Classif. Perish. 30 days Filed Provide information on operational readiness status and p	Opn.	ALI		
	of USAF Medical Service units that have been influenced by				
tent:					
М	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.		
1	Unit name, number and location	30	S		
2	In-patient bed capability (normal and improvisable)	6	S		
3	Beds occupied	3	S		
4	Number of physicians and number of their medical personnel surviving	6	S		
5	Percentage of facility available for mission accomplishment	2	S		
5	Blood collection capability (pints/day)	3	S		
7	Radiation (roentgens/hour)	4	S		
В	Changes since medical material data report (MORR)	35	S		
9	Narrative remarks	85	S		
Maria e					
			1		
	RECORD SIZE	174			

File No.	144 Name Personnel Deployment Report (PERSDEP)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	6	
Nature _	Textual/Tabular Form/TTY		
ize 2	50K/1,351 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. State	ıs/Repor	ts
7414 T e71	Provide information to Headquarters, USAF and/or gaining special interest force deployments and redeployments.	comman	is regarding
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Nickname of operation	15	S
2	Title (PERSDEP)	7	S
3	Deployment or redeployment	5	S
4	Unit/squadron losing personnel	30	S
5	Code for active or reserve	2	S
6	Destination	23	S
7	Number of officers from each unit	6	S
8	Estimated date at final destination	6	S
9	Estimated duration of deployment	6	S
10	Remarks	85	S
		1	
			100
	•		
	RECORD SIZE	185	

-	Secret No. Internal Users 3 No. Extended No.	ernal Users	-	87
	Textual/Tabular Format TTY			
	1741K/7,733 Stor. Med. Safe Loc	Statu	s/Repo	rts
	h. 1 - 5 days Classif. Perish. 30 days isposition File. Provide a summary of existing personnel condition		-	
se:	conduct of military operations	a percin	ent to	tne
nti				
4	ITEM		NO. GHAR.	CLASSI
	Key personnel (name, position, cause of deficienc	v)	35	S
	Manning status which may impair operating status	to the state of th	35	S
	Casualties (numbers, locations, situations, action		77	3
the state	taken, etc.)		35	S
	Non-combatants (number, status, evacuation plans, protection, etc.)		35	S
	Commander's Comments	5	85	S
95				
		g*		
#10°				
16		1		

File No	146 Unit Identification System Report	(UCODES)	
	U to S No. Internal Users 1 No. External Us	ers	17
Nature _	Textual/Tabular Format Form/Punched	Cards	
	182K/1,346 Stor. Med. File Cabinet/Safe Loc. Sta		
Data Pasi	Report updated information on unit identification code	Ohm	All
Durpose:	Report updated information on unit identification code the JCS unit identification system	change in	support of
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. GHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Control Fields a. Card number b. Classification c. Card type d. Trasnaction code e. Originator f. Report type g. Report number	3 1 1 6 2 3	U to S
2.	Type D card a. Effective data b. Unit ID code c. Unit type code d. Unit level code f. Unit name g. AD control h. OP control	7 6 5 3 27 6	U to S
3.	Type T card a. Unit type code b. UTC descriptor	5 3 5	U to S U to S
4.	Type L card a. Unit level code b. Unit level code descriptor	3 15	U to S U to S
	RECORD SIZE	135	

	No. Internal Users 2 No	. External Users	
Textual/Tabul	ar Pormat	TTY	
148K/90	Stor. Med. Safe Lo	Status/Reports	
erish. 1-5 days Provide info	Classif. Perism. 30 days Disposition Fi	iled Opm.	All cemplated
affairs.	service component forces are assign	ned responsibility	in civil
nt:			
	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASS
Civil affa: Governments	irs situation at end of period	160	S
a. Civi	government l, etc.	160 160	S
a. Econo b. Commo Public fac: Special fu	omics (supply and demand ratio, etc.) erce and industry, etc. llities (public works and utilities, netion ous (special recommendations reques	160 160 160	5 5 5 5 5

File No.	148 Name	Claims Report	(CLAIMS)		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	No. External Users		1
Nature _	Textual	For	ma: Document/Letter		
	1620K/90	Stor. Med. File Cabine	t Status/	Reports	
Data Peri	sh. >30 days	Classif. Perish. Uncl. Dis	position Filed	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Keep COMJTF in	formed of claims matte	rs.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Content:					
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
2	b. Disposit dist c. Status o orga d. Status o engi e. Miscella f. Report o effo Final Report a. Disposit	on public attitude cond ort cion of claims retained of the operational aspe	ed, transferred, under maneuver claims district derning maneuver claims derning maneuver claims	ns	ת ת ת ת
		3	RECORD SIZE	18K	

	Secret No. Internal Users 3 No. External User	's	
alure _	textual/tabular Format TTY output/pu		
z•	1560/8 Stor. Med. safe Loc. Statu	s/Reports	3
zia Per	sh. >30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days is position filed	Ори.	all
rpose:	Provide planned mission data on deployment, redeployment,	and move	ement of
ontent:			
EM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSI
D.		CHAR.	
1.	Operation Order Identification	8	S
2.	Flight Identification (call Sign)	14	
3.	Flight Type	6	
4.	DEFCON Status	1	
5.	Command	3	
	Unit Name and Location	30	
7•	Type of Aircraft	6	
3.	Total Number of Aircraft Involved	2	
9.	Planned Number of Passengers in Airlift Aircraft	3	
0.	Planned Tons of Cargo	2	
1.	Routes, Iternary	35	Ŷ
2.	Remarks	85	
	마르크 (1 children in 1 children	1	
		1 1	

File No.	150 Name Operations Start Report (OPREP-2)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	55	•
Nature _	textual/tabular Forma: TTY output		
Size	2340/6 Stor. Med. safe Loc. Status,	Reports	
Data Peri	sh. 5-30 days Classif. Peris 30 days Disposition filed	Орп.	all
Purpose:	Provide information that a mission operation not previous in an OPREP-1 report) has commenced.	ly repor	ted
NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	A: Reference		S
2.	B: Mission Statement		
3.	C: Objectives		*
4.	D: Force		
5•	E: Routes		
6.	F: Special Tactics		
7.	G through L: may be added for special purposes		
8.	M: Conditions/Qualifications		
9•	N through Y: may be added for special purposes		
10.	Z: Remarks		V
			30 S
	*		
	RECORD SIZE	390	

assif.	C to S No. Inte	rnal Users 2	No. External Use	ers	13
tura _	textual/tabular	Form	TTY output/comp	uter prin	tout
	316 / 2 Stor. Me	dsafe	Loc. Curr	ent Opers	
ta Per	ish. > 24 hours Classif.				not in non-co
17	Provide initial information results of contingent tional missions (other	y type combat an	d combat support o	pera-	
ntent:	operation.				
EM).		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Mission Number			9	
2.	Type A/C			6	
3.	Number A/C			2	
4.	Flying Time			3	
5.	Type of Mission			3	
6.	Target Coordinates			12	
7.	Ordnance Carried			7	
8.	Type of Target			15	
9.	Ordnance Expended			7	
0.	Bomb Damage Assessmen	t		19	
1.	Remarks			85	
	W. Carlotte				

File No.	152 Name Operations Event/Incident Report (OPRI	EP - 3)	
	Secret No. Internal Users 2 No. External User.	15	
Nature	Textual/Tabular Form/TTY		
Size	454K / 720 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. Status	Report	s
Data Per	ish. 1 - 5 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Filed Disposition	Opn.	All
	Provide immediate satisfaction of all significant events, involve an Air Force activity		ts, which may
Content:			
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.		CHAR.	
1	Name and location of unit submitting report	S	
2	Operation nickname, if applicable	ı	
3	Mission identification; name if applicable		
4	Reference to related OPREP - 3(s)		
5	Type of event, incident, accident or disturbance		
6	Date, time and location		
7	Description of all known facts (12 items described in AFM-55-11)		
8	Compromise/espionage situation, if applicable	S	
			¥
	RECORD SIZE	630	

File No.	153 Name Commanders Situation Report (SITREP)		
Classif	Secret No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	15	
lature _	Textual Format TTY		
ize	108K / 30 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. Status/Re	ports	
	Keep JCS, CSAF, Major Commands and intermediate command le current operations, the political, military and logistical	vels in	formed on
Content:	have a direct bearing or effect on operations		
TEM IO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Assessment of operational situation		S
2	Narrative notes complementing REDOPS report		
3	Intelligence data not easily separated from operational matter		
. 4	Significant events which could result in public reaction		
5	Active hostilities information (if applicable) under war or combat conditions		
	(a) Part I. Operations Summary		
1.1.	(b) Part II. Plans Summary		
	(c) Part III. Commander's Operational Plans		
6	If DEFCON 3 or less, include the following items, if appropriate:		
	(a) Intelligence on significant changes in enemy order of battle or capabilities		
	(b) Deployment/proposed deployment due to current situation		
	(c) Deficiencies affecting support of planned operation		
	(d) Significant supplementary actions being taken or proposed		
	(e) Support actions which may be required by JCS or commanders		S
	RECORD SIZE	3600	

File No.	154 Name Communications Security Report (COMSEC)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users No. External Users	S	69
Nature	Textual Format TTY		
Size		atus/Rep	orts
Data Per	ish. 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days isposition Filed		
Purpose:	Report facts and circumstances surrounding transmission, so or deviations from rules prescribed for either physical of security	or crypt	violations, ographic
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
2	Voice transmission security violation reports (a) Specify what happened (b) When the incident occurred (c) How it happened (d) Pertinent information to assist COMJTF J-6 and J-2 in evaluating the incident Physical and cryptographic security violation reports in accordance with appropriate section of KAG-1()/TSEC		S
-	RECORD SIZE	3500	

File No.	155 Name _	Aircrew/Aircraft Loss	Report (LOSREP)		
Classif.	S	No. Internal Users 2	No. External Users	19	
Nature	Textual/Tabular	Form	at TTY		
Size	1286к / 714	Stor. Med. Safe	Loc. Statu	s/Repor	ts
		Classif. Perish. 30 days		000	All
		n information (after a	The state of the s		
Purpose:			21.22), 0 2000	71 42101	ar of crews
Content:					
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Type of report	and type of loss			S
2		fication: MDS, serial gn, operational base, UIC			
3	Time and locati or loss status)	on of loss (i.e., of h	it and of downing		
4	Air crew identi station status	fication: name, rank,	AFSN organization,		
5		get information: type uding area weather, ar			
6	maneuver, when effect of targe	of loss, altitude, sp hit, effect of target t defense on tactics, sition of ordnance, re not recovered	defense on tactics, weapons carried		
7	information, en agency, extent	ue information: eject vironment at rescue si of operation, date/tim nd place operation ter	te, directing e, group of		
8	Remarks, includ	ing other essential in	formation		S
					Ag .
	ye.				-
	A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE P	om en	RECORD SIZE	1800	

.

File No.	156 Name Installation Damage Report (INREP)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users No. External Users	50)
Nature _	Textual/Tabular Format TTY		
Size	33000 / 30 Stor. Med. Safe Loc. St.	atus/Rep	ports
Data Peri	ish. 5 - 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days is position Filed Provide essential information on the extent of damage t	Opn.	All
Purpose:	following an attack, major accident, or natural disaste	r.	
Content:			
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.		CHAR.	
1.	Name of installation.		S
2.	Time and approximate location of impact.		
3.	Extent of damage; i.e., list of structures/facilities		
	destroyed/percent damaged, overall percent destroyed/		
	damaged.		
4.	Operational factors including runway, taxiway, ramp con-		
	ditions, NAVAIDS usable, servicing and support equipment		•
	available, and status of war readiness materials storage		0-12
	(if any).		
5.	Types of communication available and operational.		
6.	Support factors including housing and messing capacity,		
	extent of damage to transportation, and status of medical		
	facilities.		
7.	Remarks, including restoration progress, current and		
	planned.	75.	
			3
		141	
	RECORD SIZE	1100	

Nature _	Textual, Tabular Format TTY Output		
Size	13050 / 30 Stor. Med. Safe, Notebook Loc. Sta	tus/Repo	rts
Data Peri	Provide summary information on the damage and deficience petroleum supplies, storage and its distribution systems		All ting bu
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSI
	Facility Damage	*	S
a.	Facility Identification	1 - 1 - 5	
ъ.	General description and significance of damage.		
c.	Estimated residual storage and distribution facilities		
d.	Estimated date for repairs completed and facilities		
	operational.		
е.	Changes in damage and deficiencies previously reported		
	Deficiencies		
a.	Estimate of remaining usable product.		
b.	Quantity and time in which resupply is required, in-		
	cluding information on tanker type that can be acco-		
	mmodated, command or geographical area affected by		
	storage, and alternate port of discharge for tanker,		
	if required.		
	Remarks		

File No.	158 Name Aircraft Lineup Report (LINEUP)		
Classif.	U-S No. Internal Users 16 No. External Users	4	0
Nature _	Textual/Tabular Format TTY Output		
Size	890 / 1 Stor. Med. Safe, Disp. Board Loc. S	ta tus/R	eports
Data Per	> 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Desty	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Report aircraft lineup readiness from launch, staging an bases during deployment/redeployment activities.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Identity of report with effective time and date.	*	U-S (Varies)
2.	Information including aircraft serial number, call sign,		
	MDS maintenance status, and pilot's last name.		
3.	Remarks.		
	* Twenty-five items per report in FS and narrative format.		
		*	
		·	
			8
	RECORD SIZE	890	

Classif. U-S No. Internal Users 12 No. External Users 40 Nature Textural tabular Forms form. TTY output Size 32760 / 195 Stor. Med. file cab. disp. bd. Loc. Status/Reports Date Perish. 1-5 days Classif. Perish730 day80tsposition filed Ope. all Perpose: Report progress during deployment and redeployment of aircraft. Content: 1. Location 2. Call Sign and load designator or trip number 24 4. Date and time of aircraft in flight 2 5. Estimated time of departure and next destination 22 6. Remarks 85 RECORD SIZE 168	File No.	159 Name Arrival Report, TACOP		-
Size 32760 / 195 Sio. Ned. file cab, disp. bd. Loc. Status/Reports Data Perish. 1-5 days Classif. Perish720 daySDisposition filed Opm. all Purpose: Report progress during deployment and redeployment of aircraft. Content: ITEM ITEM NO. CHASSIF. 1. Location 2. Call Sign and load designator or trip number 24 24 25. Number of aircraft in flight 6 25. Estimated time of departure and next destination 22 26. Remarks 85	Classif.	U-S No. Internal Users 12 No. External User	s <u> </u>	
Data Perish. 1-5 days Classif, Perish 720 day Soisposition filed Opn. all Perpose: Report progress during deployment and redeployment of aircraft. ITEM	Nature _	Textural, tabular Forms: form, TTY output		
Report progress during deployment and redeployment of aircraft. TIEM	Size	32760 / 195 Stor. Med. file cab, disp. bd. Loc. Statu	s/Report	S
ITEM NO. CLASSIF.	Data Per	ish. 1-5 days Classif. Perish730 daysposition filed	Орп.	all
ITEM NO. CHASSIF.	Purpose:	Report progress during deployment and redeployment of ai	rcraft.	
1. Location 2. Call Sign and load designator or trip number 3. Number of aircraft in flight 4. Date and time of arrival in GMT 5. Estimated time of departure and next destination 6. Remarks 29 24 25 66 22 85	Contenti			
2. Call Sign and load designator or trip number 3. Number of aircraft in flight 4. Date and time of arrival in GMT 5. Estimated time of departure and next destination Remarks 24 2 2 85		ITEM		CLASSIF.
RECORD SIZE 168	2. 3. 4. 5.	Call Sign and load designator or trip number Number of aircraft in flight Date and time of arrival in GMT Estimated time of departure and next destination	24 2 6 22	U-S (varies)
	And a state	RECORD SIZE	168	

File No. 160 Name Departure Report, TACOP		
Classif. U-S No. Internal Users 14 No. External Users	40	
Nature Textural, tabular Format form, TTY outp	ut	
Size 5109 / 39 Stor. Med. file, cab., disp. 'bd. Loc. Statu	s/Repor	ts
Data Perish. 1-5 days Classif. Perish. 30 days desty	Opn.	all
Purpose: Report progress during deployment and redeployment of ai		
Content:		
ITEM ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.	CHAR.	
Location Call sign or load designator Number of aircraft in flight Date and time of departure in GMT (Z) No. of passengers on board Thus of cargo on board Location of destination Piled alternate Location of destination Piled alternate	29 24 36 32 6 29 29	U-S (varies)
RECORD SIZE	131	

Nature .	Textual and Tabular Format Form and TTY Out	put	-
Data Per	3810 / 15 Stor. Med. Display Board Loc. Cur Filed for ish. 1 - 5 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Classif. Perish. Reference	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To provide data concerning deviations or aborts during or redeployment operations	leploymen	nt and
Gontent:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Tail number or call sign	14	U-S (varies)
2	Pilot's name	16	
3	Cause of abort	35	
4	Human error or omission	16	
5	Corrective action required	3 5	12
6	Estimated time in commission	6	
7	Were spare aircraft used	3	A Company
8	Mission identifier	9	
9	Unit	30	
10	Date	2	
11	Time	4	
12	Location	35	
13	Call sign of spare A/C	14	
14	Name and telephone number of Project Officer	35	U-S (varies)
en de la companya de	RECORD SIZE	254	

File No.	162 Name Airborne Command Post Report (ACP)		
	secret No. Internal Users No. External Users	41	
Nature _	Textual Pormat Document, letter	er, TTY	output
ize	12, 117 / 1 Stor. Med. Safe, notebook Loc. TACC -	- Status	/Reports
)ata Peri	sh. 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Filed	Opn.	All
urpose:	Provide Comdr. TAC with observations, assessments, and reing deployment/redeployment/employment actions observed in AFLANT Airborne Command Post		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Title of report	45	S
2	Operation and unit being reported	22	Ş
3	Inclusive dates	12	
4	Name, rank and unit of reporter	3 8	
5	Date of report	6	
6	Sec. I: General Summary and Observations	3000	
7	Sec. II: Problems, Deficiencies, and Detailed Recommendations	30 00	
8	Sec. III: Documentation	6000 -	S
	a - 2		
	× 1		
			a contract
	RECORD SIZE	12 117	1 1

Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 3 No. External User	s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nature _	Textual and Tabular Forma: TTY output		
Size	11, 430 / 15 Stor. Med. Safe, notebook Loc. TACC -	Status	and rep
Data Peri	sh. 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Filed	Орп.	All
	Provide information on flight events as they are designate redeployments, or of special interest	ed deplo	yments
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLAS
1	Identification of plan and flight	24	S
2	Flight type	12	
3	DEFCON status	14	
4	Location of event	15	
5	Date and time (Z)	6	
6	Number of aircraft involved in event	3	
7	Number passengers moved in airlift aircraft	3	
8	Tons of cargo moved to nearest tenth	5	
9	Cause of deviation	160	1
10	Remarks	520	S
and the same	RECORD SIZE	762	

File No.	164 Name Operations Summary Report (OPREP-5)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 16 No. External Users	42	
Nature _	Textural and Tabular Format TTY Output		
Size	3,299K / 7,019 Stor. Med. Safe, Notebook Loc. TACC St	atus/Rej	ports
Data Peri	sh. 730 days Classif. Perish 30 days Disposition field	Opn.	all
Purposet	To provide a daily summary of accomplishments and activi combat, combat support missions and other operations	ty invo	lving
Content:	compat, compat support missions and other operations		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Paragraph A: Reference Paragraph B: * Paragraph C: Objectives Paragraph B: Force Paragraph B: Force Paragraph F: * Paragraph F: Paragraph G: Profile Paragraph H: Incidents Paragraph J: Ordnance expended, cargo/passengers delivered Paragraph J: Commander's estimate of operational success Paragraph K: Loss damage Paragraph L: Search and rescue Paragraph M: Conditions/qualifications Paragraph N: Statistical data Paragraph Z: Remarks		SECRET
	RECORD SIZE	470	

alwe _	Tabular 70,200 / 5 Stor. Med. Safe, c	Formai TTY Output	73	
ze				
	70,200 / 5 Stor. Med. Safe, c			
ata Peri		lipboard Loc. TACC	Status/Rej	ports
iia i eri	sh. >30 days Classif. Perish >30	dava	0.	911
	To provide data on results of			GII
urposer	conducted by the unified and a		.0163	
ontent:				
TEM O.	ITEN		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Communication header card (as	사람들은 아이들 것이다. 이 경기를 들어가고 있다면 보다가 가능하는 사람들이 가지 않는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하	Minimum	
2	Classification and identificat	ion card	length	
3 4	Report-Header cards		message	
4	Detail-Data cards (as many as : (a) Mission data (M-card): or		is 8 cards	
4.33	mission reported	ne card for each	(640	
	(i) Target data (T-card): one	e card for each target	charac-	
	with separate geographic		ters).	
	characteristics		Maximum	
a 94	(1) Sortie data (S-card): One	e card for each sortie	iength	
	type (a sortie type is de		message	
	aircraft of the same type	from the same unit, having		
	the same mission).		cards	
	(a) Enemy defense data (E-care defense encountered	d): one card for	(40,000	
	(b) Results data (R-card): or	ne card for each nine	charac- ters).	
	target elements observed		cers).	
	(c) Aircraft incident data (A			
	each type enemy aircraft		rd for	
1.30	each friendly aircraft los			
	(d) Load data (L-card): one	card for each five	1 1	
	different load types (ord		1 1	
	cargo) delivered or jetti		1	
7	(2) Additional S-cards with a and L- cards as required:			
	types against the same tax			
	(ii) Additional T-cards with a	7		
	and L- cards as required	for additional targets und	er	
	the same mission. (b) Additional M cards with a	companying T- S- F-		
	R-, A-, and L- cards as re		1	
	mission covered by the re			
5	Report - End card	N. Carlotte		
5	End-of-transmission card (as de	efined in JANAD - 1281	1	
	and the second second	RECORD SIZE	14,040	

e No.	166 Name	Force	Status Repor	t (FORSTAT)		
ssif.	C +	No. Internal Users	23	No. External Users	47	
ure	Tabular			TTY Output and D		
,	40,600 / 5 Stor. Med. Safe, Notebook TACC Status and Reports					
	1-5 days					
	To provide stringer of	1 1 0 1 1		- A day 7	don loca	and an and
	the resources	•				
em.						
М		ITE	ЕМ		* NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Security class Report-header Detail-data ca a. Card typ b. Card typ c. Card typ d. Card typ f. Card typ g. Card typ h. Card typ i. Card typ i. Card typ k. Card typ Report-end car End-of-transmi	rds (as required es A and B: united and B: u	ial handling ed for each wit information mponent unit iness information it equipment P information nuclear capab rmation ansportable of ion ry 480 character	card mit reported on information informat	on	S S S S
_				RECORD SIZE	8,120	

	II to S No. Internal Users 3 No. External Users		46
ture	Tabular and Textual Form and TTY out	put	
	256 K / 1.347 Stor. Med. File Cabinet Loc. TACC-St Display board, clipboard	tatus/Re	ports
ta Peris	h. 8-24 hours Classif. Perish 30 day Disposition Field	Opn.	All
rpose:	To provide status of communications facilities		
ntent: ,			
ем [PPE M	NO	CLASSIE
EM D.	ITEM	NO. GHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Part I: Installation status Initial status and progress on installation of communications electronics facilities		
	Part II: Operational status		
April 1	(a) Type of facility.		
	(b) Mode of operation or function.		
	(c) Status of operation (in or not) at end of reporting period.		
7.5			
49			
		12	

File No.	168 Name Logistic Status Report (LOGSTAT)		
Classif.	Secret No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users		12
Size	Textual and Tabular Format Notebook 1,764 K / 1,200 Stor. Med. TTY Output Notebook Sale Display Board Loc.	Status	/Reports
Data Peri	sh. 1-5 Days Classif. Perish. 30 dayBisposition Filed	Opn.	20. 1. 1)
Purbose:	Provide information on significant logistic matters that conduct or outcome of the operation currently in progress.		
- urposit.			
Content:			
ITTE I			CL ACCIE
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Reporting Command		Secret
2.	Rep rt Number (Number Consecutively)		Secret
3.	As of Date, Time, and Group (Z)		Secret
417.	Supplies and services procured thru local purchase		Secret
1819.	Supplies and Services procured thru local purchase		Secret
2022.	Equipment density of major items by type, number authorized, number on hand, and number operational		Secret
2326.	Seaport/Beach Operations by location (cite map reference		Secret
	and coordinates)		Decreo
2730.	Aerial port operations by location (cite map reference coordinates)		Secret
3134.	Logistic base operations by location (cite map reference		
J1J7.	and coordinates)		Secret
3536.	Supplies required by and furnished to (designate)		Secret
3742.	Services required by and furnished to (designate)		Secret
		-	
		,	•
			_
	. * . *		
19			
10			
	RECORD SIZE	1,470	

sition Filed Opm. A	ts which Execute Airli	To Task Units
* NO. CHAR.	ITEM	
CHAR.		
CHAR.		
T T T		
T T T		
T T T		Aircraft Type
T T		Addresses
J J		General Remarks
τ	Teams	Combat Control To
		A. Designation
		B. Location
Ţ		C. UHF Freque
Ţ		D. VHF Freque
Ţ		E. H.F. Freque
Ţ		F. FM Freque
Ţ		Mission Number
T T		Sortie Number
		Departure Time
τ		Flight Time
t		Arrival Time
7		Ground Time
	Load	Departure Fuel L
τ		Sortie Type
	mber	SMAR.CUI/EAR Num
		Quantity
		Weight
9		Load Type
		Priority
1	gen	Contact at Orige
	age 12 TTY Pages	* Averag
	2.0	
		The Part of the Pa
# 12 P		

File No.	170 Name Tactical Unit Status (Airlift)		
	U to C No. Internal Users 2 No. External User	s]	.2
	Tabular Form/TTY/CRT D		
Size	132 K / 361 Stor. Med. Clipboard/Disc File Loc. ALCC		
Data Per	ish. 8-24 Hrs. Classif. Perish. >30 Days Filed	Орп.	All
Duchanal	To Provide Information on Resources Available		
rurpose:			
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
			1
1.	Reporting Unit Designation	35	U to C
2.	Location	35	U to C
3.	As of Time	35	U to C
4.	Type Aircraft Possessed	35	U to C
5.	No. of A/C and Crews Assigned	3 5	U to C
6.	No. of A/C and Crews Possessed	35	U to C
7.	No. of A/C and Crews Oper' Ready	3 5	U to C
8.	No of A/C and Crews Committed	35	U to C
9. ,	Estimated No. A/C and Crews Oper' Ready Next 8 Hrs.	35	U to C
10.	Limiting Factors	50	U to C
,			
			-
		365	
	RECORD SIZE	200	No.

sture	Tabular Format Form/TTY/CRT D		
5	91 K / 5800 Stor. Med. Safe/Display Brd/Disc File AL	CC ,	
	h. 8-24 Hrs. Classif. Perish. >30 Days Disposition Filed	-	
	The Complete Schedule for Each Airlift Mission Together of Items Served by that Mission	with a	Record
ement:	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF
o.	116m	CHAR.	CLASSIT
1. 2. 3. 4.	A/C Mission Number Block Time Home Base (V-Number Designator)	3 5 5 5	U to S U to S U to S
5. 6. 7.	Take Off Fuel Quantity Sea or AMS Mission Flag Flight Time Distance	4 4	U to S U to S U to S U to S
8. 9. 0.	Sortie Number V-Number Airfield Designator Arrival Time Ground Time	2 5 4 3	U to S U to S U to S U to S
3. 4.	Refuel Flag Fuel Loaded Take Off Weight Flight Time	3 1 5 5 5 4	U to S U to S U to S U to S
6. 7. 8.	Distance SMAR or CUI Number Pointer to Requirements File Schedule Data Set	13 1	U to S U to S U to S
9.	Sortie Number Actual Arrival Time Actual Departure Time Ground Time Lost Code SMAR or CUI Number	2 4 2 13	U to S U to S U to S U to S U to S
3. 4. 5.	Pointer to Requirements File Schedule Data Set Reason for Diversion	1 1	U to S
			1

ě

File No.	172 Name Frag Order Remarks (ALMS)		
Glassif.	Secret No. Internal Users 1 No. External Users	0	
Nature _	Textual/Digital Format Disc File/CRT D	isplay	
	97,500 / 30 Disc File Loc. ALC	С	
]	Provide Information on a Frag Order Dependent on Type Aircr Permanent and Tempory Remarks.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. - CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Aircraft Model - Design	4	υ
2.	Sequence Number	4	Ū
3.	Frag Order Remarks	3250	S
	RECORD SIZE	3258	

Tabular/Digital Format Disc File/CRT Display Format Disc File/CRT Display D	ile No.	Unclassified No. Interm	17	7	Futarral II	47	5
Tem House 4599 / 65 Stor. Med. Disc File Loc. ALCC The Perish. 30 Days Unclas. Destroy Opn. All Opn. Provide Information on TTY Addresses of all Addresses to whom a Frag Order Amendment for each Type Aircraft Should be Transmitted. TEM NO. CLASSICAL. Aircraft Model - Desing 4 U 2. Sequence Number 4 U			Il Users				
Provide Information on TTY Addresses of all Addresses to whom a Frag Order Amendment for each Type Aircraft Should be Transmitted. TEM O. ITEM NO. CLASSI Aircraft Model - Desing Sequence Number Unclas. Destroy Disposition Opn. Opn.	ature _	Tabular/Digital	For	mai	File/CRI D	Ispiay	
Provide Information on TTY Addresses of all Addresses to whom a Frag Order Frag Order Amendment for each Type Aircraft Should be Transmitted. TEM O. ITEM O. CLASSION CHAR. Aircraft Model - Desing 4 U Sequence Number 4 U	ze	4599 / 65 Stor. Med.	Disc File	Loc	ALCC		
Provide Information on TTY Addresses of all Addresses to whom a Frag Order Frag Order Amendment for each Type Aircraft Should be Transmitted. TEM O. ITEM O. CLASSION CHAR. Aircraft Model - Desing 4 U Sequence Number 4 U	nta Peri	30 Days	Unclas.	De De De	stroy	Opn.	All
TEM NO. CLASSIC. Aircraft Model - Desing 4 U Sequence Number 4 U		Provide Information on	TTY Addresses	s of all Ad	dresses to	whom a	Frag Order
TEM NO. CLASSIC. Aircraft Model - Desing 4 U Sequence Number 4 U	rpose:	or riag order Amendmen	c for each ly	pe AllClaic	bhould be	Transmi	ccea.
CHAR. Aircraft Model - Desing Sequence Number 4 U	mtenti						
2. Sequence Number 4 U			ITEM				CLASSIF.
. Sequence Number 4 U							
boque		Aircraft Model - Desing				4	U
		Sequence Number			-	4	U
						63	U
	in.						
					E 4		
						*	
			1				
RECORD SIZE 71							

File No.	174 Name Airfield Designators (ALMS)		
Classif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users 1 No. External Users	5	0
Nature _	Tabular Format Disc File/CRT D	isplay	
Size	4700 / 100 Stor. Med Disc File Loc AL	cc	
Data Per	ish. > 30 Days Classif. Perish. Unclas Disposition Destroy	Орп.	All
ŗ	To Serve as a Means of Identification in Comploying with th Requirements Described in the CDC Document ALMS for Seek D	e Opera	tional
NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	V-Number Designator	5	Ū
2.	834th Air Div. Designator	3	IJ
3.	MILSTAMP Designator	3	U
4.	ICAD Designator	4	U
5.	Primary Name	16	U
6.	Alternate Name	16	U
			- 93

			7
	RECORD SIZE	47	

File No.	175 Name	Airfield Status				
Classif.	U to C	No. Internal Users	8	No. External Use	rs1	39
Natura	Tabular		Format	Disc File/CR	T Display	7
		Dt a		AL	CC	
Size		Stor. Med. Disc		Loc.		
Data Per	ish. > 30 Days	Classif. Perish. 730	Days Dispositio	Destroy	Орн.	All
Purposes	Provide Informati As Well AS Airf	on Relative to an ield Variable Fac	Airfield	s Ability to Ha As Passenger A	ndle Airo nd Cargo	raft Traffic Show Times
Content:	And Ground Time					
NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	Offload Bulk B	cion cion Indicator Indica			5 11 24 1 1 2 1 1 5 1 6 2	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
			<i>J.</i>			
				RECORD SIZE	61	

File No.	176 Name Aerial Port Equipment		
	Confidential No. Internal Users 2 No. External User	40)
Nature	Tabular . Format Disc File/CRT		
	4000 / 160 Stor. Med. Disc File Loc	ALCC	
Data Per P	rish. 5-30 Days Classif. Perish. >30 Days Destroy rovide Information Pertaining to the Location and Status of	Opn.	All Types of
	Equipment Required for Operation of an Aerial Port		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	V-Number Airfield Designator	5	С
2.	Standard Forklifts	6	С
3.	463L Forklifts	8	С
4.	Loaders	6	С
	RECORD SIZE	25	

Pile No.	177 Name	Combat Contr	ol Team			
	0 - 44444-3	o. Internal Users	3	No. External User	О	
Nature _	Tabular		Format	Disc File/CRT	Display	7
_	500 / 90 si	or. Med. Disc I	File	Loc.	cc	
	sh. 8-24 Hrs.					All
	Provide Information	n as to the Cal	II Sign, Loc	ation, and Radi	o Commu	nications
Purpose:	Frequencies of Con	mbat Control Te	eams			
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Combat Control Tea	m Tailpipe Cal	l Sign		1	С
2.	V-Number Airfield	Designator for	CCT		5	С
3.	Radio Frequencies				20	C
4.	V-Number Airfield	Designator for	Mission Co	mander	5	С
5	Mission Commander	Rank			3	С
6.	Mission Commander	Name			16	С
				i		
		2		RECORD SIZE	50	

į.

File No.	178	Aircraft Pl	lanning F	actors			
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	5		ernal Users	0	
Nature	Tabular		Format	Digital T	able/CR	r Displa	У
•	729 / 9	Stor. Med.					
	o permit maximum						All
T Purpose:	o permit maximum	utilization of a	ircraft o	on preplann	ed miss	ions	
ITEM NO.		ITEM				NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	Aircraft Model-I Aircraft Series Allowable Cabin Allowable Cabin Allowable Cabin Allowable Cabin Allowable Cabin Refueling Time	Load Weight Load Cube Load Pallets Load Weight - Fu	mel			4 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 10	U U U U U U U
9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	Loading Limits Block Speed (0-6 Block Speed (0-1 Block Speed (>19 Compatible Missi Fuel Types	50) 50)		· .		10 3 3 18 1	U U U U U
				RECO	RD SIZE	81	

File No.	179 Name	Aircraft Resou	irces			
Glassif.	Confidential	No. Internal Users	3	No. External User:	12	
Nature .	Tabular		Format .D	isc File/CRT D	isplay	
Size	44310 / 2,332	Stor. Med. Disc F:	ile	Loc. ALCC		
		Classif. Perish.				All
	Descride Infor	metion nerteining	to aircraf	t available fo	r airlif	t operations
Durpose:	in terms of h	ome base mission i	number and	block time of	each ava	Ilable alreral
Contenti				······································		
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	V-Number Airfiel	d Designator			5	C
2.	Aircraft Model-I	esign-Series			5	C
3.	Aircraft Mission	n Number			4	С
4.	Block Time				4	С
5.	Scheduled/Unsche	eduled Indicator			1	C
	1 2 2 2					
			4			
	, ,					
				RECORD SIZE	19	

File No.	180 Name Aircraft Routing		
Classif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users 3 No. External User	s	0
Nature	Tabular Format Digital Data/CI	RT Displa	ay
Size	4200 / 150 Stor. Med. Disc File Loc.	ALCC	
Data Peri	sh. 730 days Classif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Provide information needed for an approximation of airway on terminal zones and intermediate check point locations	ays dist	ances based
Content:	on terminal zones and intermediate theta point location		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. GHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Origin Terminal Zone Destination Terminal Zone First Check Point Second Check Point Common Mileage	1 11 11 4	U U U
	RECORD SIZE	28	

Unclassified No. Internal Uners 6 No. External Uners 7	Name	Recur	ring Miss	sions Schedu	ıle	
165K 1617 Stor. Med. Disc File Loc.	No. Inte	rnal Uners	6	No. External	Users 7	
Data Perish.			Formal	Digital Date	CRT Displa	У
Data Perish. >30 days Classif. Perish. Uncl. Disposition Filed Opn.	Size M	Disc F	'ile	Loo	ALCC	
### Provide information as to the times associated with the common service						Al
ITEM NO. CLAR.						
1. Aircraft Mission Number 4 U 2. Aircraft Model-Design-Series 5 U 3. Days of Operation 7 U 4. Type Service 20 U 5. Effective Date 5 U 6. Sortie Number 2 U 7. V-Number Airfield Designator 5 U 8. Flight Time 4 U 9. Refuel Stop Indicator 1 U 10. Refuel Quantity 5 U 11. Arrival Time 5 U 12. Ground Time 5 U 13. Departure Time 5 U 14. Port Allowable Cabin Load 3 U						V200 021.
1. Aircraft Mission Number 2. Aircraft Model-Design-Series 3. Days of Operation 4. Type Service 5. Effective Date 6. Sortie Number 7. V-Number Airfield Designator 8. Flight Time 9. Refuel Stop Indicator 10. Refuel Quantity 11. Arrival Time 12. Ground Time 13. Departure Time 14. U 15. Port Allowable Cabin Load 2. U 2. U 3. U 4. U 5. U 6. CHAR. 4. U 6. U 6. U 7. U 7						
2. Aircraft Model-Design-Series 3. Days of Operation 4. Type Service 5. Effective Date 6. Sortie Number 7. V-Number Airfield Designator 8. Flight Time 9. Refuel Stop Indicator 10. Refuel Quantity 11. Arrival Time 12. Ground Time 13. Departure Time 14. Port Allowable Cabin Load 5 U 17. U 18. Days of Operation 18. U 19. U 19. Service 19. U 19. U 19. Refuel Designator 19. U 19.		ITEM				CLASSIF
	Model-Design Operation vice Date Imber Airfield De Ime top Indicato Indicat	n-Series signator r			57 20 52 54 15	ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט

File No.	182	Name	A	irlift Req	uirements	3		
Classif.	U to S		No. Internal User	s	6 No	. External Users		59
Nature	Textual/	Tabula	r	Forma	Digita	al Data/CRT	Display	У
Size	14970 / 30		Stor. Med. Di	isc File	Lo	c. A	LCC	
Data Per	Provide i prior to received.	urs nforma their	Classif. Perish.	30 days is pois ial mission my into the	sition lairlift airlift	Filed requiremen system and	Opm ts plans actual	All ning items port items
			·			<u> </u>		
ITEM	1		I	TEM			NO.	CLASSIF.

ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	SMAR or CUI Number	8	U to S
2.	Origin Airfield	5	U to S
3.	Date of Origina	5	U to S
4.	Destination Airfield	5	U to S
5.	RDD	5	U to S
6.	Required Delivery Time	5	U to S
7.	Priority	3	U to S
8.	Major Command	1	U to S
9.	Weight	8	U to S
10.	Cargo Type	1	U to S
11.	Abbreviated Description	14	U to S
12.	Sortie Type	2	U to S
13.	Cargo Configuration	1	U to S
14.	Length	4	U to S
15.	Width	3	U to S
16.	Height	3	U to S
17.	Total Cube	5.	U to S
18.	Quantity	2	U to S
19.	Quantity Unit of Measure	2	U to S
20.	Optional Characteristics	170	U to S
21.	Compatible Aircraft Type	1	U to S
22.	Aircraft Model-Design-Series	5	U to S
23.	Number of Sorties Required	3	U to S
24.	Availability Time	4	U to S
25.	Requestor	28	U to S
26.	Operation Nickname	16	U to S
27.	Unit Designator	14	U to S
28.	Origin Contact and Phone Number	28	U to S
29.	Destination Contact and Phone Number	28	U to S
30.	SMAR Remarks	90	U to S
31.	Schedule Indicator	1	U to S
32.	Mission Number	3	U to S
33.	Mission Date	3	U to S
34.	Sortie Time	4	U to S
35.	Sortie Number	2	U to S
36.	Scheduled Weight	4	U to S
	RECORD SIZE		

File No.	183 Name	Ground Tir	ne			
Classif.	Unclassified	o. Internal Users	No. E	xternal Users	<u></u>	21
Natura	Tabular		Format Digital	Data/CRT	Display	
_	3606 / 112	Dian		AI		
Size	7090 / 112	itor. Med.	File Loc.			
Data Peri	sh. >30 days	Classif. Perish. Uncl.	Disposition Dest	roy	Ори.	A11
Purhose:	To depict time le	ngths between ar	rival and depart	ture that	are req	uired i
a posti	conjunction with	aircraft type and	d cargo type.		·····	
Contenti						
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASS
1.	Aircraft Model-d	lesign			4	U
2.	V-Number designs				5 24	U U
3.	Ground Times				24	U
	g - 1 - 122					
t war i	0.2					
				l		
					1	
			REC	ORD SIZE	33	

File No.	184 Name	Reconfig	uration Time			
	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	4	No. External User:		
Nature	Tabular		Format Di	gital Data/CRT	Display	7
	24 / 6				ATCC	
Data Pe	ish. >30 days	Classif. Perish. Und	Disposition	Destroy	Ори.	All
Purpose	To indicate tir	me required to re				
	type and vice					
NO.		ITEN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Configuration Time required	(from-to) to change confi	guration		1 3	U U
						*:
						- 4
				RECORD SIZE	4	

•	Tabular	Form Stor. Med. Disc File	Digital Data/CRI		
	To indicate the commission sirlift.			_	
		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSII
	Code			1	υ
	Command			7	Ū
	, A				
			1		1
	6 8 8				
			RECORD SIZE	8	

File No.	186 Name	Priority Table			
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users2	No. External Users	0	
Nature .	Textual/Tabular	For	Digital Data/CRI	Displa	У
Size	026 / 27	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc. ALCC		
Data Per	ish. > 30 days	Classif. Perish. Uncl. Dis	position Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Provides the th	ree-character MACV inte	egrated priority code	and co	de definition
Content:					
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Code		2	3	U
2.	Priority			35	U
				2.9	
				5	,
			RECORD SIZE	38	

Unclassified	No. Internal Use	/s	57	No. External Use	rs12	20
Tabular		F	ormat Dig	ital Data/CR	T Display	r
140 / 7	Stor. Med. Dis	c File	1 2 2 1	Loc. ALCC,	TACC Oper	ъ.
sb. > 30 Days	Classic Bardah	Unclasso	intonition	Destroy	0.	All
Define security		_				
			;			
		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CL
Code					1	υ
Classification					19	υ
		1				
			1			
en e					1 1	

File No.	188 Name	Cargo Type		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 4 No. External Users	1	
Nature _	Tabular	Format Digital Data/CR	Displa	Ψ
Size	660 / 30	Stor. Med. Disc File Loc. ALCC		
Data Peri	sh. > 30 Days	Classif. Perish. UnclassDisposition Destroy	Орп.	A11
Purpose:	Coding to iden	ntify cargo by type and required show time	•	
Content:				
ITEM NO.		ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Code		1	υ
2.	Cargo	,	18	ប
3.	Show Time Factor	•	3	บ
	(4)			
		RECORD SIZE	22	

	Unclassified No.					
Nature _	Tabular	Form	mi Digital	Data/CR	T Displa	У
Size	165 / 5 Ste	w. Med. Disc File	Loc.	ALCC		
Data Peri	sh. > 30 Days	Unclass. Disj	Dest	roy	Ори.	All
	Code to identify					
Purposei						
Contenti						
ITEM NO.		ITEM	1		NO. CHAR.	CLASSI
1.	Code				1	U
2.	Passenger		1	!	32	U
	7 7					
4						
1 100						
	907					
	2 2 7 7					
	A 8 1					
					1	
	10 N 12 N 15 N					
	4473					

File No.	190 Name	Pallet Type			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	4	No. Exi	ernal User:	s1	
Nature .	Tabular		Format	Digital I	Data/CRI	Displa	У
Size	245 / 7	Stor. Med Disc Fil	е	Loc	IA	cc	
Data Per	ish. > 30 Days	Classif. Perish. Unclas	S Disposit	ion Destro	ру	Орп.	All
		ng pallet or pallet					
Content:							
ITEM	T	ITEM				NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.						CHAR.	
1.	Code					1	U
2.	Pallet					34	U
							191
				*			
					8		
	*						\$
							y3
						*	
				RECO	ORD SIZE	35	

ile No.	191 Name	Daylight Hours			
lassif.	Unclassified No. I	nternal Users37	No. External User	s0	
Nature _	Tabular	Format	Digital_Data/C	RT Diepl	A.V
ize	144 / 12 Stor.	Med. Disc File	Loc. TA	CC, ALCC	EX
	sh. > 30 Days Class				
urpose:	Determine whether	aircraft movement is	during hours of	daylight.	or darkne
ontent:					
TEM IO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Code			3	σ
2.	Period of Daylight			9	σ
	and a				
	- a - 1				
4 1					
			·	40	
			RECORD SIZE	12	

File No.	192 Name	Compatible Aircraft			
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 4	No. External Users	1	
Nature _	Tabular	Format	Digital Data/C	RT Displ	av
Size	150 / 10	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc. ALCC		
Data Peri	sh. 7 30 Days	Classif. Perish. Inclass ispositi	on Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Identify type	of aircraft capable of air	lifting the requ	irements	
Content:					
ITEM		ITEM		NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.				CHAR.	
1.	Code			1	υ
2.	Aircraft Type		<	14	υ
			2		
				,	
					8
٥	*				
	2		141		
			RECORD SIZE	15	

ile No.	193 Name D	aily Airlift Su	mmary		
lassi/	Unclassified No. Intern	al Users1	No. External Use	rs1	
siure	Textual/Tabular	Form	Form/Letter		
ize	49K / 3 Stor. Med	File Cabinet	Loc. ALC	C	
ata Peri	sh. > 30 Days Classif. I	Perish Unclass	Biled	Opn.	All
	Provide traffic section		,	• • • •	
urpose:			44000		
mieni:					
EM D.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Summary Report			*	
	* 6 pages of tables				
jet Ten la tra	Face C. Davidson				
	1	*			
			DECOND SIZE	16,200	
ν.			RECORD SIZE	10,200	

File No.	194 Name Airlift Operations Report (ALOREP)		
Classif.	U to TS No. Internal Users 6 No. External User	s <u>18</u>	
Nature .	Textual/Tabular Format TTY/Digital Dat	a/CRT Di	splay
Size	332K / 3 Stor. Med.File Cab. /Safe/Disc File. ALC	C	
Data Per	ish. > 30 Days Classif. Perish. 30 Days isposition Filed	Орп.	All
Purpose:	Provide statistical data on mission performance.		
Content:			·
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Data Common on All Cards in Report		U to TS
3.4.5.6.7.1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13.	Col 5 - Card Type Col 6 - Transaction Code Col 75 - Report Source Col 76-77 - Report Type Col 78-80 - Report Number Airlift Mission Data Card Col 7-13 - Project/Schedule Number Col 14-15 - Sortie Number Col 16-17 - Aircraft Type Col 18 - Operator Service Col 19-20 - Operator Squadron Col 21 - End Code Col 22-25 - Takeoff Base Col 26-29 - Arrival Base Col 30-37 - Actual Takeoff Date/Time Col 38 - Sortie Priority Col 39-40 - Sortie Function Col 41-44 - Total Ground Time Col 45-47 - Delay Time	(1)	
14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.	Primary Delay Reason (Col 48) Col 49 - Secondary Delay Reason Col 50 - Percent Cube Col 51-53 - ACL Col 54-56 - Payload Col 57-59 - PAX/Patients Spaces Offered Col 60-62 - PAX/Patients Aboard Col 63 - Low Utilization Col 64-67 - Leg Distance Col 68-70 - Flight Time Col 71 - Abort Col 72 - Reason		U to TS
	RECORD SIZE		

File No. 194 (continued)

NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
26. 27.	Col 73 - Military Area Col 74 - Air Delivery Mode		U to TS
•	Airlift Load Data Card	(2)	
1.	Col 7-13 - Project/Schedule Number Col 14-15 - Sortie Number		
3. 4. 5.	Col 16-17 - Aircraft Type Col 18 - Operator Service Col 19-20 - Operator Squadron		
7. 8. 9.	Col 21 - Delivery Mode Col 22-25 - Onload Station Col 26-29 - Offload Station Col 30-33 - Actual Takeoff Date Col 34-36 - Mail Onload		
12.	Col 37-72 - Breakdown of Onload Combinations by Shipper, Receiver, Type and Load Amount Col 73 - Delay Code Col 74 - L Card Number		
	Air-Terminal Data Card	(3)	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 221.	Col 7-10 - Reporting Station Col 11-14 - Destination Col 15-18 - Reporting Date Col 19-21 - Pallets Moved Col 22-26 - Cube on Pallets Col 27 - Percent. Priority/Super Priority Col 28-30 - Army Cargo On Hand Col 31-33 - Navy Cargo On Hand Col 34-36 - USAF Cargo On Hand Col 37-39 - Total Cargo On Hand Col 40-42 - Super Priority Cargo On Hand Col 43-45 - Priority 1 Cargo On Hand Col 45-45 - Priority 1 Cargo On Hand Col 46-48 - Tons Moved on Pallets Col 49-51 - Cargo On Hand Over 72 Hours Col 52-54 - Army Cargo Moved Col 55-57 - Navy Cargo Moved Col 58-60 - Air Force Cargo Moved Col 61-63 - Total Cargo Moved Col 64-67 - Total PAK/Patients Moved Col 68-70 - Transship MAC/PACAF Col 74'- Card Count		
1.	Report Header Card Col 6-7 - Day of Month Col 8-11 - GMT In Hours and Minutes	(4)	
3. 4. 5. 6.	Col 12 - Enter "Z" Col 13-15 - Report Month Col 16-17 - Report Year Col 18 - Real/Exercise Data	<i>f</i> = 2	U to TS

File	No. 194 (continued)		
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
7. 8. 9.	Col 19-30 - Blank Col 31-69 - Instructions or Remarks (If Required) Col 70-75 - Unit Identification Code Originator		U to TS
**** * .	Report End Card	(5)	
1.	Col 7-69 - Normally left blank, but may be used for handling instructions or remarks Col 70-75 - Unit Identification Code Originator		U to TS
	(1) One card for each sortie flown during reporting period.		
	(2) Minimum of one card and maximum of nine cards for each Project/Schedule Number for specific Sortie Number when onload occurs.		
	(3) One card from each terminal for each channel serviced, provided traffic moved or was on hand for movement in that channel at close of reporting		
	period. (4) One card for each report. (5) One card for each report.		
	·		
`			
	•		
			haga and an annual and a sum a sum a

RECORD SIZE

ile No.	195 Name	Airlift Aircraft Types			
lannif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 2	No. External User	. 0	
ature	Tabular	Pormat	Disc File/CRT	Display	
ize	72 / 9	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc. ALCC		
		Classif. Perish. Unclass Disposit			
	decoding.	gal report entries for ALA	OREP error checki	ng and c	ard entry
TEM O.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
A Property					
1.	Aircraft Type			6	U
2.	Code			2	U
of it	The state of				
	11 mg 1500 m				
	in the second				
	<u> </u>				
			Î.		
17.					
5					
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
					4
			RECORD SIZE	8	

File No.	196 Name	Airlift Country/Service	/Operator		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	No. External Users	5	1
Nature _	Tabular	Format	Disc File/CRT D	isplay	
Size	342 /18	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc. ALCC		
Data Per	ish. > 30 Days	Classif. Perish. Unclass Disposition	Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To provide for	error checking and data de	coding.		
Content:	<i>-</i>				
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Agency			18	ט
2.	Code			1	υ
					v
					-
			RECORD SIZE	19	

T	abular	Fo	mai Disc File/C	RT Display	
		Stor. Med. Disc File			
		Classif. Perish. Unclass			A11
				Opn.	
se: _	ro provide for e	rror checking and da	ca decoding.		
nt:			1		
		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSI
1	Unit		. J. 1994	11	U
	Code			2	U
					-
					-
		•			
					13

	199 Name						
/. <u>I</u>	Inclassified	No. Interna					
4	Cabular		F	ormat Disc F	ile/CRT	Display	
7	396 / 18	Stor. Med.	Disc File	Loc.	ALCC		
	>30 Descri		The lane	Dead			412
	30 Days				OV	Ори. 🚤	ALL
sei	Provide for e	rror check	ing and date	decoding.			
nt: .							
_				1			
			ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASS
	Reason					21	σ
	Code					1	σ
-							
	9 14 7 C 0000 - X						
	2 = 2						
	7						
					ORD SIZE	22	

File No.	200 Name	Airlift Mission Low Util	ization Reasons		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 2	No. External Users	0	
Nature	Tabular	Format	Disc File/CRT D	splay	
Size	476 / 17	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc. ALCC		
Data Per	ish. > 30 Davs	Classif. Perish. Inclased isposition	on Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Provide data	to error check and decode	inputs.		
Content:					
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	P				
1.	Reason Code			27 1	U U
۷.	Code			, i	O
	*				
	,				×
	:				
	2				7
	,				
					19
			1		
					-
			RECORD SIZE	28	

Uncla	assified	No. Internal	Users2	No	. External User:	s0	
Tabu	lar		Form	at Disc F	Hile/CRT Di	splay	
196/	7	Stor. Med.	Disc File	Lo	c. ALCC		
rish.	30 Days	- Classil, Per	ish. Unclasspisp	osition Des	itroy	Onn.	All
		and decode				• ~ P*** •	
-							
·							-
			ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLAS
Rea	son					27	U
Cod						1	σ
-							
1 10 15							
					RECORD SIZE	28	

File No.	202 Name	Airlift Sortie Priorities		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 2 No. External User	s <u> </u>	
Nature	Tabular	FormatDisc File/CRT I	isolav	
Size	352/8	Stor. Med. Disc File Loc. ALCC		
Data Per	ish. > 30 Days	Classif. Perish. Unclass Disposition Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose	To validate ar	nd decode inputs.		
Content:				
ITEM NO.		ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1.	Category		43	บ
2.	Code		1	υ
,				
	,			
				(a) (a)
				÷
-				
		RECORD SIZE	44	

No. 205 Nan	Airlift Traffic Del	ay Reasons		
. Unclassified	No. Internal Users 2	No. External Use	0	
Tabular	Fe	ormat Disc File/CRT	Display	
510/17	Stor. Med. Disc File			
Perish. > 30 days	Classif. Perish. UNCL. D	isposition Destroy	Орп	All
	and decode inputs			
nt:				
	ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASS
Reason			29	U
Code			1	U
		*		

File No.	204 Name	Airlift Frag He	adquarters			
		No. Internal Users			0	
Nature	Tabular		Format	Disc File/CRT	Display	
Size	605/55	Stor. Med. Disc	File	Loc.	ALCC	
Data Peri	sh. > 30 days	Classif. Perish. UNCL	Disposition	Destroy	Орп.	All
Purpose:	To validate an	d decode inputs				
Content:						
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Headquarters				10	U
2	Code				10	Ū
-						
	x					*
						v
						· -
						18
				RECORD SIZE	11	

File No.	205 Name	Agency Supported (Air:	lift)		
	Unclassified	lassified No. Internal Users No. External C			
Nature _	Tabular	Pormat	Disc File/CR	l Diapla	V
Size	396/18	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc. ALCC		
	ish. > 30 days				All
			ON .	Орн.	
Purpose:	To validate ar	nd decode inputs		ab e	
Contenti					Sec. A
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Agency			21	υ
2	Code		•	1	Ū
			RECORD SIZE	22	

File No.	206 Name	Airlift Delivery Mode			
Classif	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	No. External User	s0	
	Tabular		Disc File/CRT D		1 1 1 1 1 1
Size	85/5	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc.	ALCC	
Data Peri:	sh. > 30 days	Classif. Perish. UNCL Dispos	ition Destroy	Орп.	All - d
Purpose:	To validate a	nd decode inputs.			
Content:					
ITEM NO.		ITEM	* /	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
ı	Delivery Mode			16	U
2	Code			1	U
				ėί	
	9				
	r				1.
	* 2				
			RECORD SIZE	17	

lassif.	Imclassified:	No. Internal Users	No. External User	. 1	
lature _	Tabular		Disc File/CRI		
ize	770 A h	Stor. Med. Disc File		ALCC	
		Classif. Perish. UNCL Dispositi		0	All
			in provide the	, Opn.	
	To validate and	decode inputs			
Contents					40
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSII
1	Load Type			26	U
2	Code			1	U
1					
	¥				
			(a)		
*		- AND TO AND THE STATE OF THE S	ACCUPATION OF THE PERSON OF TH	1	

ile No.	208 Name	ALOREP Collection Poin	ts		
issif. U	nclassified	No. Internal Users 2	No. External Users	0	
Ta	bular	Format	Disc File/CRT Di	splay	
_e 5	1/3	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc. ALCC		
a Perish.	> 30 days	Classif. Perish. UNCL Disposition	Destroy	Орн.	All
		d decode inputs		, v-	
			1		
				NO.	CLASSIE
EM		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Station			16	U
2	Code			1	U
_				1	4
			RECORD SIZE	17	

ssif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	2	No. External User	s0	
ure _	Tabular		Pormat	Disc File/CR	r Display	,
	108/9	Stor. Med. Dis	o File	Loc. ALCC	and the second	- partition .
	ish. > 30 days					All
	To validate rep				. Opn	
stenti						
M		IT	EM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Aircraft Type (MDS)			6	U
2	Operating Squad	ron			6	U
		and the second second second second		and the second s	and the second s	and the same of th
				•		
3						
				I		
10.3						

File No.	210 Name	Aircraft Type/ACL		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users 0		
Nature _	Tabular Format Disc File/CRT Display 90/9 Stor. Med. Disc File Loc. ALCC			
Size				
		Classif. Perish. UNCL Disposition Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To validate	report inputs		
Content:				
ITEM NO.		ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Aircraft Type		6	U
2	ACL		4	υ
				7- 4
				a do é
	1	RECORD S	10 10	

File No.	211 Name	Aircraft Type/Max.	Speed		
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 2	No. External User	s	0
Nature _	Tabular	Format	Disc File/CRT D	isplay	
Size	81/9	Stor. Med. Disc File	Loc. ALC	CC	
		Classif. Perish. UNCL Disposit			11
	To validate rep			. Ори	
Purpose:		A.e.			
Contents	100				
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Aircraft Type			6	U
2	Maximum Speed			3	U
,	to Sittle many it 1.2				
	T 1				
h.					
			•		
	2 3 000				
			RECORD SIZE	9	

ile No.	212 Name	Military Area Code			
lassif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users 2	No. External Users	0	1
ature _	Tabular	Format	Disc File/CRT D	isplay	14
ize		Stor. MedDisc File			
		Classif. Perish. UNCL Disposition		000	All
		OREP inputs and decode		Opn.	
urpose:	10 7011000 12	0.02 1.pao			
ontent:					
rem O.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Military Area			24	U
2	Code			1	υ
			4	A	
			(30)		
	1		# **		
	8				
			97		
			27 - 2		
			N		-
			× × ×		
					4
+					5
			RECORD SIZE	25	the second

No.	213 Name	Controller's Log	Book (Airlift)		
saif.	U to S	No. Internal Users 3	No. Batemal User	0	
ure	Textual	P	Log		i sa in
	486k/9,720	Safe/Table	Top Loc. ALCC	4. 13. 1	
					A3.3
e Peri		Classif. Perish. 30 days			All
ose:	historical pur	oses.	Class Capeniere 101 D	reing	and
tent:					
				Color Color	i de la companya
M		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF
1					100
)	Undefined			50	
iti.	and the second				
				2.	
					. =
1					
					4
	1.5				
9.71					
Prof.					
7					
AR .					2 2
			RÉCORD SIZE	50	

File No.	214 Name Traffic Duty Officer's Log Book		
Classif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users 2 No. External Users	25	
Nature	Textual Form/Log		
Size	360K/2,250 Stor. Med. File/Notebook Loc. ALCC		
Data Peri	sh. 30 days Classif. Perish. UNCL Disposition Filed	Орп. "	All
Purpose:	Keep a record of all mission delays and other important events.		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1	Date/time of occurrence	6	U
2	Mission number involved	9	υ
3	Type Aircraft	6	U
4	Post/Station	30	υ
5	Type, weight, size of cargo	9	υ
6	Mission ETD, ATD, and delay	12	υ
7	Cause of delay	15	บ
8	Action taken	2	บ
9	User involved	5	U
10	Comments	30	บ
11	Location of event if other than delay	8	บ
12	Description of event if other than delay	12	บ
13	Effects on tactical airlift	8	υ
14	Aerial port involvement	8	บ
	RECORD SIZE	160	

	Textual No.	Internal Users 2	No. External Users	1)	
		Notebook Notebook	Loc. ALCC	Transfer .	
a Peri		ssif. Perish. UNCL Dispositi	Filed	Opn.	All
pose:	Log all radio tra	namissions and receipt	s in the Command 1	Post	
tent:		Ç-1	11 Spe		
M		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSII
1	Time			6	U
2	То			3	U
3	From			3	U
+	Frequency			5	U
5	Message remarks			85	U
			Aller of the		
7.4					
ø :					
will .					
				- 1	

File No.	216 Supply/Administrative Records		
Classif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users 5 No. External Users	110	
Nature _	Textual Formal File Folder		
Size	114K/90 Stor. Med. File Cabinet Loc. ALCC		
Data Peri	ish. 30 days Classif. Perish. UNCL Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
Purpose:	Provide information on personnel and supply items critical	l to the	e operation
Content:			
ITEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF.
NO.		CHAR.	No.
1	Performance reports	120	U
2	Personnel actions	120	υ
3	Decorations and awards	100	υ
4	Training records	120	U
5	Selected items reports	560	υ
6	Personnel status reports	120	υ
	RECORD SIZE	1260	υ

		sternal Users6		-	
	Textual/Tabular				
ize	53K + 93p/3 Stor.	Mod. SAFE	Loc. TACC/	ALCC	
		if. Perish. 30 days			All
				ори.	
urpose:	For encoding and de	ecoding voice messages	T 1879 W. A.		
ontent:					
- N				No.	GI ACCID
TEM O.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF
1	Key words			7000	S
2	Key phrases			7000	8
3		ical column identifiers			
	(matrix format)			31 pp	S
4	User instructions			3500	S
				1	
A market					
	1				
14 131					
And Andrew				1 1	

File No.	218 Name Airlift SOP's	·····	
Classif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users 10 No. External	UsersO	
Nature _	Textual Format Document/Bo	ook/Letter	
Size	52,500/10 File Cabinet/ Table Top Loc. Alc	CC	
	rish. 30 days Classif. Perish. UNCL Disposition Destroy	Opn.	All
Purpose:	To guide personnel in performing their job tasks		
Content:			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. 3 CHAR.	
1	Numbered directives		U
	* 1½ typed pages		
			1
	RECORD S	IZE 5250	

•

lassif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users No. Ex	ternal Users	88
		o/File Folder	
ature _	- Formi	o/File Folder	
75	Stor. Med. File Cabinet Loc	ALCC	Constant Constant
	ish. > 30 days Classif. Perish. UNCL Disposition F1	eld Opn. Al	1
urpose:	To provide information on condition and facilities	of airfields.	
onieniz			
TEM	ITEM	NO.	CLASSIF
O.	115M	CHAR.	CLASSIF
1	Field name	15	U
2	Alternate name	15	U
3	Victor number	4	U
4	Operating agency	5	U
5	Elevation (feet)	5	υ
6	Latitude and longitude	21	U
7	UIM grid	12	U
8	Airfield diagram		υ
9 .	Grade profile		U
10	Grade cross-section		U
11	Description of approaches	85	υ
12	Description of runways	85	U
13	Taxiways, parking, turn-arounds	85	U
14	Services	85	U
15	Security contact	35	U
16	Lighting	85	U
17	Runway marking	35	U
18	Wind sock	35	U
19	Radio contact	35	U
20	Remarks	85	U
21	Survey team	35	U
22	Photos (2) + Sketches (4)		

Size 5695/5 Sio. Med. Safe/Table Top Loc. Data Perish. 30 days Classif. Perish. 30 days Disposition Destroy Opm. All To define mission planning area and function TEM NO. CLASSIF.	Nature _	Secret No. Internal Users 24 No. External User Textual/Pictorial Format Document/Map		
1. Area (35 coor'd) 2. Function 3. Entry point identification (6) 4. Latitude and Longitude (6) 5. Code Name (6) 6. Call sign of control authority 7. Primary radio frequency 8. Alternate radio frequency 9. Time period for which information is effective 735 8 8 7 84 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Data Peri	To define mission planning area and function		All
2. Function 3. Entry point identification (6) 4. Latitude and Longitude (6) 5. Code Name (6) 6. Call sign of control authority 7. Primary radio frequency 8. Alternate radio frequency 9. Time period for which information is effective 4 S 120 S 126 S 84 S 65 S 66 S 70 S 71 S 72 S 73 S 74 S 75 S 76 S 77 S 78 S 79 S 70 S 70 S 70 S 71 S 72 S 73 S 74 S 75 S 76 S 77 S 78		ITEM		CLASSIF.
RECORD SIZE 1139	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Function Entry point identification (6) Latitude and Longitude (6) Code Name (6) Call sign of control authority Primary radio frequency Alternate radio frequency Time period for which information is effective Other information relating to the tactical function	4 120 126 84 14 6 9 35	555555555555555555555555555555555555555

File No.	221 Name Mission Number File		
Classif.	Unclassified No. Internal Users 19 No. External Use	, O	
Nature _	Numerical Log/Doc	ument	4, 1
Size	6807/3 Clipboard TACC	/Status a	nd Reports
Data Peri) 30 days Classif. Perish. Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
Purposer	Provided mission numbers for each area function	Marin	
Contents			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Area function designator 200 No. for fighters 70 No. for recon 50 No. for tankers 500 No. for airlift 100 No. for SOF 20 No. for E.W. 60 No. for Air Defense 30 No. for Bombers (SAC)	9 400 140 100 1000 200 40 120 200 60	0 0 0 0
	RECORD SIZE	2269	

File No.	222 Name	Special In	structions	File		
Classif.	Secret	No. Internal Users	19	No. External Users	0	
Nature _	Textual/Numeric	al/Tabular	Format	Document		
Size	69840 /720	Stor. Med. Saf	е	Loc. TACC -	Status	and Reports
	ish. >30 days					All
	Provide comment					4
					No	01.40013
NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Area Function Type record Special ins Special ins	t uction number			3 2 3 85	9 9 9 9 9 9
				RECORD SIZE	97	

Textual/Pictorial Format Document 33750/450 Safe TACC -	Statue	and Reports
ish. 230 days Filed Disposition	Opn.	All
To correlate airfields with nearest refueling tracks		
ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
Base name Base Code Base location Closest refueling track and distance 2nd closest refueling track and distance 3rd closest refueling track and distance	15 3 21 12 12 12	5 5 5 5 5
	1	

Vestile.

File No.	224 Name	Action Log (S	urveillance)		
	II to S	No. Internal Users	No. External User:	·	0
	Textual		Log		
Size	695K/4,316	Stor. Med. File Cabinet/Sa	fe TACC	- Survei	llance Branc
		Classif. PerishDisposi			
		accord of arrants nontinent			
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Title Duty secti Date Duty offic Technician Time Actions	er		15 4 6 15 15 6 100	U to S
			RECORD SIZE	161	

File No.	225	Action Log (Defensive Fi	ghter Operation	ns)	
Classif	U to S	No. Internal Users	7	No. External User	0	
Nature	Textual		Format	Log		
Size	348K/2,161	Stor. Med. File Ca	binet/Table	Top TACC	- A.D.O.	
Data Peri	sh. 30 days	Classif. Perish.	Ays Disposition	Filed	Ори.	All
	To maintain a coperations.	record of events	pertinent to	aircraft invo	olved in	defensive
ITEM NO.	6.	ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Title (act Duty section Date Duty office Technician Time Action (Re	on er			15 4 6 15 15 6 100	U U U U U U to S
Charge Charles			10 to	RECORD SIZE	161	

File No.	226 Action Log (Weapons Controller)		
	U to S No. Internal Users 5 No. External Users		0
Nature	Textual Format Log		
Size	2087K /12,962 Stor. Med. File Cabinet/Table Top TACC -	Weapon	s Controller
Data Per	>30 days Filed Classif. Perisb. Disposition	Орп.	All
	To maintain a record of events pertinent to Weapons Ontr		
ITEM NO.	ĮTEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF,
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Title (Action Log) Duty section Date Duty Officer Technician Time Actions (Remarks/Event)	15 4 6 15 15 6 100	U U U U U to S
-	RECORD SIZE	161	

U to S	Action Log (Search and Rescue		1
11.	No. Internal Users No. External	UsersO	
Textual	Format Log	4-	
348K/2,161	Stor. Med. File Cabinet/Table Top Loc.	ACC - SAR Du	ty Offic
>30 days	> 30 days Filed Classif. Perish. Disposition	Ори	All
To maintain a	record of events pertinent to SAR Operat	cions.	
1417		-, -	
	ITBM	NO.	CLASSIF
		CHAR.	
Duty sections Date Duty off: Technicis Time Actions	icer	4 6 15 15 6 100	U U U U U to

Textual Pormet Log 348K/2,161 Stor Med File Cabinet/Table Top TACC - Intell Duty Office 15	0 to 5	No. Internal Users	3 No.	External Users	1	
To maintain a record of events pertinent to intelligence matters as received in the TACC. TEM	Textual		FormatL	og		
To maintain a record of events pertinent to intelligence matters as received in the TACC. TEM	348K/2,161	Stor. Med.	t/Table Top	TACC - I	ntell Du	ty Offic
Title (Action Log)	sb. > 30 days	Classif. Perish. >30 day	B Disposition	iled	Орн.	All
Title (Action Log)	To maintain a r	ecord of events pert	inent to inte	lligence m	atters a	s
Title (Action Log)	received in the	TACC.				
### CHAR. Title (Action Log)						
Duty Section 4 U Date 6 U Duty Officer 15 U Technician 15 U Time 6 U	,	ITEM				CLASSIF
Date 6 U Duty Officer 15 U Technician 15 U Time 6 U		<u> </u>				
Duty Officer 15 U Technician 15 U Time 6 U		.on				
Technician 15 U Time 6 U		er				
	Technician				15	Ŭ
Actions (Remarks/Event) 100 U) ml /m				
	Actions (R	(emarks/Event)			100	Ü
			4			
	V p				,	
	w					
				,		
	2					
	•					
				21		7
		" H 40 H 51 H 51				
		*				

File No.	229 Name	Activity Log (Rec	oce) :		
Classif.	U to S	No. Internal Users	No. External	Users1	
Nature _	Textual	P	Log		
Size	786K /4,882	Stor. Med. File Cabine	t/Table Top T.	ACC - Recon	Duty Office
Data Peri	sh. >90 days	Classif. Perish. 90 days	isposition Filed	Орп.	All
Purposet	To maintain a	record of event perti	ment to reconnaiss	ance actions	
Contenti					
ITEM NO.		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Title (Act: Duty Section Date Duty Office Technician Time Action (Res	on er		15 4 6 15 15 6 100	U U U U U to S
A COMPANY OF			RECORD S	161	

assif. L	to S No. Internal Users 10 No. External Users		0
tture _	Textual Log	anal l	Brig to f
ze	174K/1080 Stor. Med. File Cabinet/Table Top TACC -	Photo I	ntell Offic
ta Peri:	b. >30 days Classif. Perish. >30 daya Filed	Орн.	All
rpose:	To maintain a record of events pertinent to photo intell	igence	matters
ntent:			
EM).	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Title (Daily Activities Log) Duty Section Date Duty Officer Technician Time Actions (Remarks/Event)	15 4 6 15 15 6 100	U U U U U to S

ile No.	231 Name	Dail	y Journal (F	ighter Of	ficer - P	lans)	Sage No. 19
lassif	U to S	No. Internal Use	. 12	No.	External Users	and the Person of	0
stere	Textual		Pormai	AND THE RESERVE OF THE	Log	Analysis of the second	
	348K/2,161	Stor. Med. F11	e Cabinet/Te	ble Top		Fighter	Plans Offic
ia Peris	>30 days	Classif. Perish	30 days	iltion	Filed	Ори.	All
rpose:	To maintain a r	The second secon	COLOR DESCRIPTION OF STREET	ges, ver	oal agreem	ents and	d orders
otenti "	pertaining to i	fighter plans	ing.				
						and pro	
EM D.	the description		ITEM			NO. GHAR.	CLASSIF.
	Title (Daily 3 Duty Section Date Duty Officer Technician Time Action (Messag					15 6 15 15 6 100	U U U U U U to S
				1			
Marie 1977	an y i	A TANKS OF A ST		RI	CORD SIZE	161	

Van Alexander

Textual Pormai Log 348K/2,161 Sior. Med. File Cabinet/Table Top. TACC - ADO, Plans Perish. >30 days Classif. Perisk. 30 days Disposition Filed Opn. All opin interest affecting counter air operations.	if. U to S	No. Internal Users	12 No. Exter	al Users	- (1)	0
348K/2,161 Stor. Med. File Cabinet/Table Top. TACC - ADO, Plans Option. >30 days Classif. Perisk. 30 days Disposition To maintain a record of important messages, verbal agreements and items of interest affecting counter air operations. ITEM NO. CLASSIF. Option	Textual	SC TO THE SECOND TO SECOND STREET	Pormet Log			n Yerani
To maintain a record of important messages, verbal agreements and items of interest affecting counter air operations. ITEM	348K/2,161	Stor. Med. File Cabin	et/Table Top	TACC	- ADO,	Plans
To maintain a record of important messages, verbal agreements and items of interest affecting counter air operations. ITEM	erish. >30 days	Classif, Peris 30 days	Disposition Filed		Opn.	All
interest affecting counter air operations. ITEM NO. CHAR. Title (Daily Journal) Duty Section Date Duty Officer Technician Time ONO. CLASSIII NO. CHAR. I U U U U U U U Title (Daily Journal) I D U U O O O O O O O O O O O		1.00				
Title (Daily Journal)	interest affect	ting counter air ope	rations.			
Title (Daily Journal)						
Duty Section 4 U Date 6 U Duty Officer 15 U Technician 15 U Time 6 U		ITEM				CLASSIF
Date Duty Officer Technician Time 6 U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U		Journal)				
Technician 15 U Time 6 U	Date				6	U
1100					15	U
ACUTON (Massage/ Events)		as (Thrant)				
	Action (Mess	Re/ Evenc)			100	0 00 5
	4					
	8					-
						7, 7,
				72		A 4
			•			İ
						}
		*				

File No.	233 Name Air Terminal Team File Unclassified 1	5	5
Glassif	Textual/Tabular Textual/Tabular Textual/Tabular Textual/Tabular Textual/Tabular Textual/Tabular		
Size	378K/1,345 Stor. Med. File Cabinet Loc. ALCO		
Data Peri	sb. 30 days Classif. Perisb. Uncla. Disposition Filed	Opn.	All
Purposet	To provide planning factors for mission support	-7	
Contents			
ITEM NO.	ITEM	NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 19. 20.	Aerial Port Tasked for Support Date Assigned Time Assigned Air Terminal Team Identification Code Deployed Air Terminal Team Location Team Size Team Operational Requirements Team Operational Capabilities Time/Date of Air Terminal Team Deployment Communication Frequencies Assigned Airlift Request Number Supporting Mission/Tail Number Assigned for Movement Air Terminal Team Deployed Air Terminal Team Retrieved Special Equipment Estimated Time of Retrieval Assignment Approved by Traffic Requirement Relayed to Aerial Port Air Terminal Chief (Name and Grade) Remarks	30 4 4 15 6 5 5 5 5 6 18 4 8 4 4 12 6 2 3 18 3 5 5 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	טטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטטט
an in the cycle	PRCOPO SIZE	280	1 40 1

		rmal Users 1	No. External Use	rs	
we Tex	tual/Tabular	Pormai	File Fold	ier	
5886	0/270 Stor. Me	File Cabinet	Loc.	ALCC	Laste C.A., A
Perish.	O days Classif.	Perish. Uncl. Disposit	Filed	Орн.	All
	record pertinent c	data for planning u	tilization of ca	sualty sta	aging
ient:					30.0
М		ITEM		NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF
Ca Ca Ca Es Es Nu Nu Ma	ate/Time asualty Staging Factorial Staging Factorial Staging Factorial Staging Factorial Staging Factorial Staging Factorial Time Department Beds Assigned Staging Facilities Attended Fac	ility Location ility Geographic Co ace ture	ordinates	6 15 44 14 6 6 3 4 35 85	ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט ט

File No.	235 Name	235 Name Inflight Team File								
Classif.	Unclassified	No. Internal Users	1	No. External Users 10						
Nature _	Textual/Tabular		Format	Iog/File Fold	er					
Size	112K/902	Stor. Med. File (Cabinet	Loc.	ALCC					
Data Peri	30-60 min	Classif. Perish. Une	. Disposition	Filed	Opn.	All				
Purpose:	To assign infli	ight teams to air	reraft for e	perations						
Content:										
ITEM NO.		ITEM			NO. CHAR.	CLASSIF.				
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	Mission Number Port of Origin Port of Destin Time in Place Estimated Time Number of Lite	nflight Team Assi n nation	Board		6 30 5 4 15 15 4 6 2 2 35					
				RECORD SIZ	124					

Security Classification										
	TROL DATA - R & D									
(Security classification of tilla, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified)										
1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author)	Za. REPO	RT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION								
Hughes Aircraft Company		UNCLASSIFIED								
Ground Systems Group	26. GROU									
Fullerton, California 92634		N/A								
ANALYSIS OF DATA BASE SECURITY AND ACTHE POST 1975 AUTOMATED TACC COMPLEX										
4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive delea) None	`									
5. AUTHOR(5) (Figst name, middle initiel, lest name)										
None										
S. REPORT DATE	78. TOTAL NO. OF PAGES	7b. NO. OF REFS								
October 1971		32								
	94. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT	NUMBER(S)								
F19628-70-C-0185	ESD-TR-71-3	370, Voi. II								
D. PROSECT NO.										
e.	96. OTHER REPORT NO(S)	Any other numbers that may be assigned								
	ihla report)									
d.										
Approved for public release; distribution unlimited. 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES										
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		Deputy for Planning and Technology,								
	Hq Electronic Systems Division (AFSC),									
	L G Hanscom Field	G Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass. 01730								
The purpose of this study titled "Analysis of Do Requirements for the Post-1975 Automated TACO baseline from which a clear understanding of se	C Complex" is to estal	blish a TACC data base								
		*								

DD FORM 1473

Security Classification

14.	KEY WORDS		LINKA		LINK B		LINK C	
9			WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	
1								
			5					
					*			
*								
	. 1							
	1							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0,98			.,			
						ł		
	In the first to the							
	42 1 22							
	as to find a factor							
		į.		3.		*		
·								
					a			